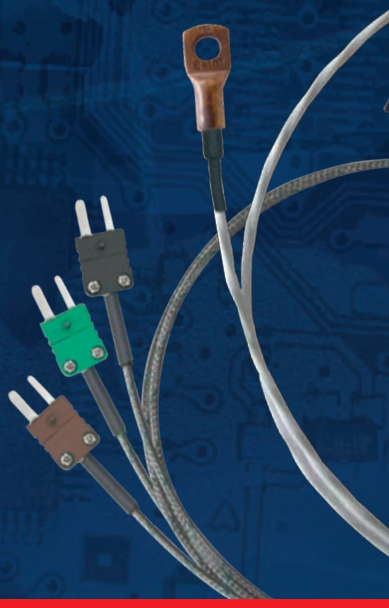
Temperature

KIMO®
INSTRUMENTS

Temperature Probes

Technical datasheet



Temperature

www.kimo.fr
FABRICANT FRANCAIS

SUMMARY

Useful informations - Connection heads .....p 1

Part 1 : Wire resistive element

F 50 - output DIN connector .....p 5
F 50 I - with collapsible contact tip .....p 7
SF 50 - temperature probe with cable .....p 9
SF 50 I - with collapsible contact tip .....p 11
SFBT 50 - for very low temperature .....p 13
SFR 50 - with fixing fitting .....p 15
SFC 50 - angled resistive element .....p 17
SFP 50 - penetration probe .....p 21
SFPP 50 - with needle ended tip .....p 23
SFPPT 50 - T handle temperature probe .....p 27
SFO 50 - for contact measurement by eyelet .....p 29
SFSC 50 - with self adhesive patch .....p 31
SFCS 50 - surface contact wire .....p 33
SFCT 50 - for pipe .....p 35
SFBA 50 - with bayonet .....p 37
SFGT 50 - for aggressive application .....p 39

Part 2 : Head resistive element

SG 50 - with ABS head housing .....p 43
SG 100 - with ABS head .....p 45
TM 50 - temperature transmitter .....p 49
TG 100 - temperature transmitter .....p 51
TM 100 - temperature transmitter .....p 55
TST - thermostats .....p 59
TB 50 - standard connection head .....p 63
TBBT 50 - for very low temperature application .....p 65
TBHT 50 - for very high temperature use .....p 67
TM 50 - miniature connection head .....p 69
TE 50 - waterproof .....p 71
TP 50 - noryl .....p 73
THIR 50 - with DIN 43650 head .....p 75
TM 12 50 - plug-in head .....p 77
TBEI 50 - with interchangeable mountings .....p 79
TBRD 50 - with offset fitting .....p 83
TBAJ 50 - with ambient tip .....p 85
TBC 50 - bent RTD sensor .....p 87
TBCT 50/TMCT 50 - for contact duct .....p 91
TBB 50 - standard with mounting flange .....p 95
TBRC 50 - standard with clamp fitting .....p 97
TPGT 50 - for aggressive application .....p 99
TPTT 50 - for aggressive application .....p 101
Wine application - head or cable probe .....p 103
Fermenting room - grip handle PT 100 probe .....p 107
Compost - PT 100 probe .....p 109

Part 3 : Wire thermocouple

F - with visible welding .....p 113
F KI - mineral insulated thermocouple .....p 115
SF K/SF KI - thermocouple with cable .....p 117
SFR K - with fitting of fixation .....p 119
SFC K - with angled or lined inconel thermocouple .....p 121
SFP K - penetration probe .....p 125
SFPP K - with handle to prick .....p 127
SFPPT K - with T handle .....p 131
SFAI K - with magnetic mounting .....p 133
SFO K - for measurement of contact by eyelet .....p 135
SFCT K - with cable for pipe .....p 137
SFCS K - for surface contact .....p 139
SFBA K - with bayonet .....p 141
SFCSM K - for moving parts .....p 143

Part 4 : Head thermocouple

TB K - with aluminium connection head .....p 147
TBEI K - with interchangeable probe system .....p 149
TBAJ K - with ambient tip .....p 151
TBRD K - with offset fitting .....p 153
TBC K - with aluminium connection head .....p 155
TBCT K/TMCT K - for contact duct .....p 159
TBAL K - for high temperature .....p 163
TBAL S - for high temperature .....p 164
TBAR K - with heat-resisting steel protector .....p 165
TBB K - with mounting flange .....p 167
TBRC K - with clamp fitting .....p 169
Fermenting room - grip handle probe .....p 171
Compost - thermocouple probe .....p 173

Part 5 : Accessories

PT 100/PT 1000/CTN

Watertight connections.p 177
Thermowells .....p 178
Connectors .....p 179
Bases .....p 179
Fixations .....p 180
Cords & cables .....p 181
Converters .....p 183
Miscellaneous .....p 184

Thermocouple

Watertight connections.p 185
Thermowells .....p 186
Fixations .....p 187
Connectors .....p 187
Bases & panels .....p 190
Cords & cables .....p 192
Converters .....p 193
Miscellaneous .....p 194

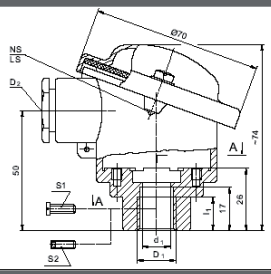
Useful informations

CE

Connection head for probes with head

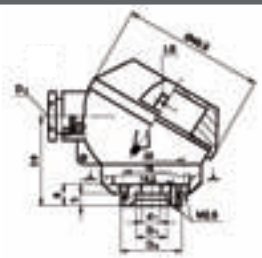
☐ Standard head (TB)

Material.....aluminium alloy
Pitch for connection terminal block.....33 mm
Fitting.....½' G female
Compression gland.....M20 x 1.5
Protection.....from IP 53 to 65
Operating temperature.....from -40 to +100°C*



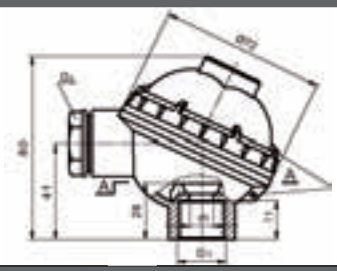
☐ Miniature head (TM)

Material.....aluminium alloy
Pitch for connection terminal block.....19 mm
Fitting.....M10/100 female
Compression gland.....M16 x 1.5
Protection.....from IP 53 to 65
Operating temperature.....from -40 to +100°C*



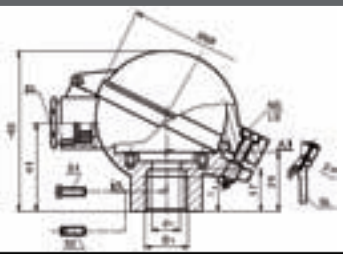
☐ Plastic head (TP)

Material.....phenyl polyoxyde (PPO Noryl)
Pitch for connection terminal block.....33 mm
Compression gland.....M20 x 1.5
Protection.....from IP 53 to 65
Operating temperature.....from -40 to +130°C*



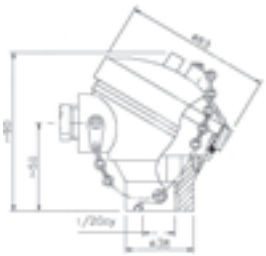
☐ Waterproof head (TE)

Material.....aluminium alloy
Pitch for connection terminal block.....33 mm
Fitting.....½' G female
Compression gland.....M20 x 1.5
Protection.....IP 68
Operating temperature.....from -40 to +100°C*



☐ Stainless steel (TI)

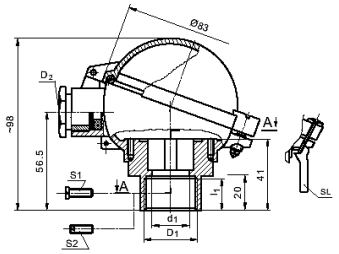
Material.....stainless steel 316 L
Pitch for connection terminal block.....33 mm
Fitting.....½' G female
Compression gland.....M20 x 1,5
Protection.....IP 68
Operating temperature.....from -40 to +100°C*



*Optional on request : operating temperature from **-40 to +150°C**

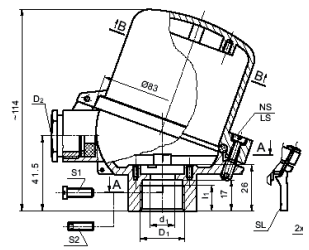
☐ Double compression gland head (T2PE)

Material.....aluminium alloy
Pitch for connection terminal block.....33 mm
Fitting.....½' G female
Compression gland.....2 x M20 x 1.5
Protection.....from IP 53 to 65
Operating temperature.....from -40 to +100°C*



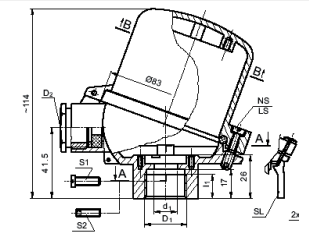
☐ Double transmitter head (T2TR)

Material.....aluminium alloy
Pitch for connection terminal block.....2 x 33 mm
Fitting.....½' G female
Compression gland.....M20 x 1.5
Protection.....from IP 53 to 65
Operating temperature.....from -40 to +100°C*



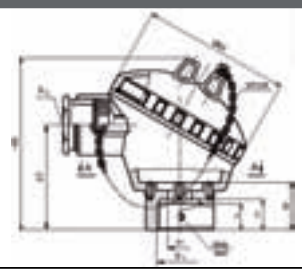
☐ Double transmitter and double compression gland head T2TR2

Material.....aluminium alloy
Pitch for connection terminal block.....33 mm
Fitting.....½' G female
Compression gland.....2 x M20 x 1.5
Protection.....from IP 53 to 65
Operating temperature.....from -40 to +100°C*



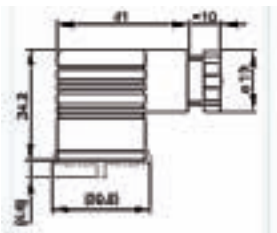
☐ DNAG type head (DNAG)

Material.....aluminium alloy
Pitch for connection terminal block.....33 mm
Fitting.....½' G female
Compression gland.....M20 x 1.5
Protection.....IP 53 à 65
Operating temperature.....from -40 to +100°C*



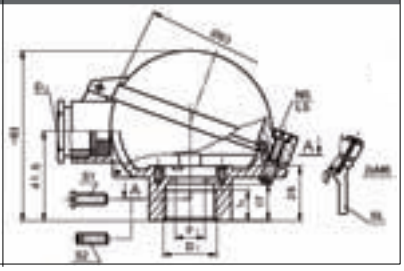
☐ Plug-in head (THIR)

Material.....PA Polyamide
Connector.....DIN 43650
Fitting.....½' G female
Compression gland.....M16
Protection.....IP 65 (with seal)
Fitting.....with clamping screw
Operating temperature.....from -40 to +125°C



☐ DAN type head (TDAN)

Material.....aluminium alloy
Pitch for connection terminal block.....33 mm
Fitting.....½' G female
Compression gland.....M20 x 1.5
Protection.....IP 68
Operating temperature.....from -40 to +100°C*



*Optional on request : operating temperature from **-40 to +150°C**

Part 1 : Wire resistive element

F 50
output DIN connector.....p 5

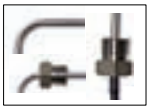
F 50 I
with collapsible contact tip.....p 7

SF 50
temperature probe with cable.....p 9

SF 50 I
with collapsible contact tip.....p 11

SFBT 50
for very low temperature.....p 13

SFR 50
with fixing fitting.....p 15



SFC 50
angled resistive element.....p 17

SFP 50
penetration probe.....p 21

SFPP 50
with needle ended tip.....p 23

SFPPT 50
T handle temperature probe.....p 27

SFO 50
for contact measurement by eyelet.....p 29

SFSC 50
with self adhesive patch.....p 31

SFCS 50
surface contact wire.....p 33

SFCT 50
for pipe.....p 35

SFBA 50
with bayonet.....p 37

SFGT 50
for aggressive application.....p 39

CE

PT 100

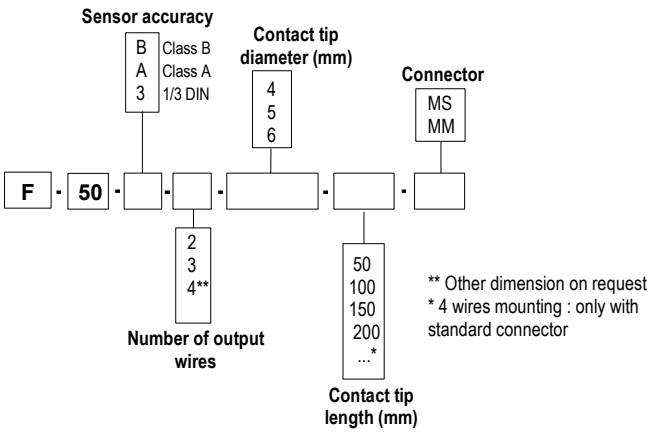
+400°C

*Temperature probe with **resistive element** and output on **DIN connector***

F 50 – FD 50

Part numbers

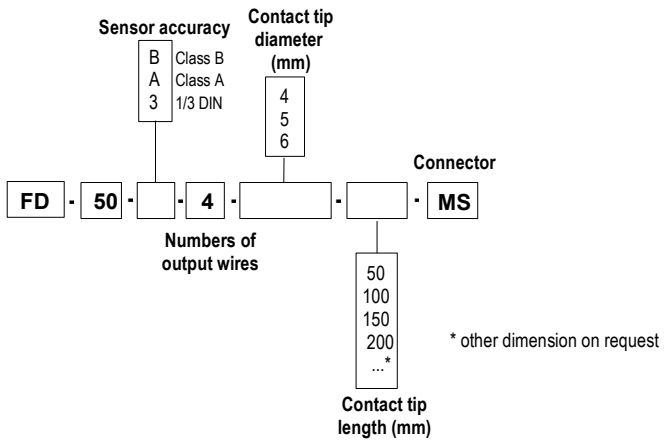
• F 50



Example : F50-B-2-4-50-MM

Model : Temperature probe Class B, 2 wires, contact tip diameter 4 mm and 50 mm length with connector type MM. **Measuring range** from -50 to +400 °C.

• FD 50



Example : FD50-B-4-4-50-MS

Model : Temperature probe Class B, 4 wires, contact tip diameter 4 mm and 50 mm length with connector type MS. **Measuring range** from -50 to +400 °C.

Probe features

- Temperature probe mounted on male connector
- Measuring range from **-50°C to +400°C**
- Rigid contact tip

Technical features

Operating temperature.....from -50°C to+400°C

Accuracy.....See "Tolerances" table

Sensor type.....**PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip.....Stainless steel 316 L without welded, rigid

Mounting.....2, 3 or 4 wires for F 50
4 wires for FD 50

4 wires mounting only with standard connector

Connector.....miniature 2 and 3 flat pins in copper
standard 2, 3 and 4 flat pins in copper
temperature max : 200 °C

Tolerances of Pt100 and Pt1000 probes*

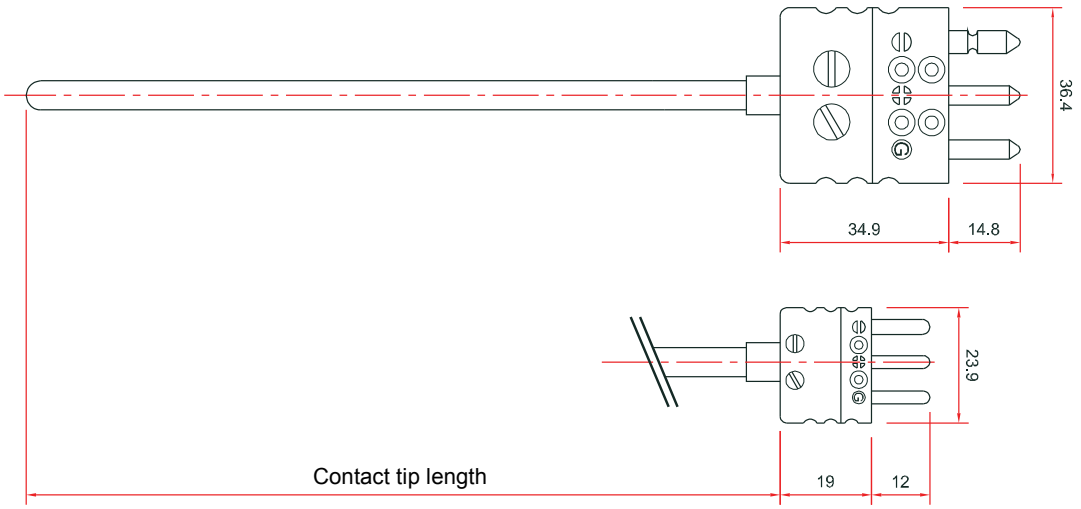
As per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980) norms.

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0.8	0.32	0.35	0.14	0.27	0.11
-50	0.55	0.22	0.25	0.1	0.19	0.08
0	0.3	0.12	0.15	0.06	0.1	0.04
100	0.8	0.3	0.35	0.13	0.27	0.1
200	1.3	0.48	0.55	0.2	0.44	0.16
300	1.8	0.64	0.75	0.27	0.6	0.21
400	2.3	0.79	0.95	0.33	0.77	0.26

Resistance values for Pt1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). For example: at 0°C for Class B Pt1000 ± 0,3°C → ± 1,2 Ω

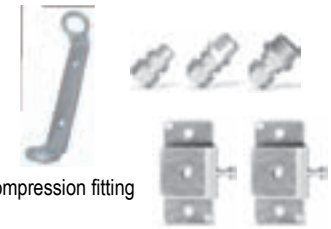
* Performed in laboratory conditions, the above accuracies mentioned in this document will be guaranteed, provided that you use the calibration compensation data or identical calibration conditions.

Dimensions



Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4-20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall mounting support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- 1/4, 1/2 gas screw nut
- Sliding connection
- Teflon or stainless. steel ferrule for compression fitting



- Sleeve to weld for food industry (with ½" G female)
- Stainless steel junction fitting
- ½ gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

CE

PT 100

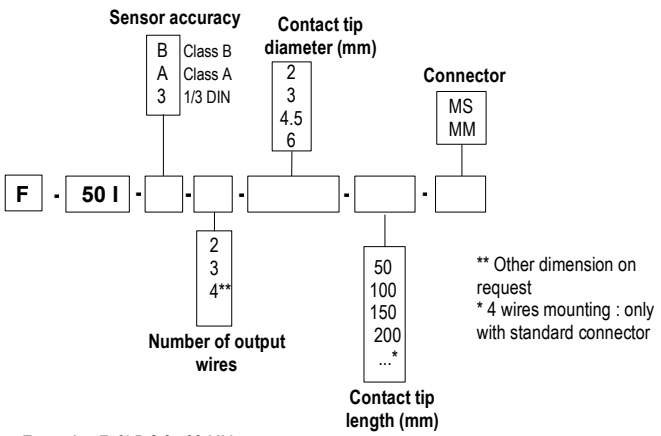
+550°C

Temperature probe at resistive element ***with collapsible contact tip*** *and output on* ***Din connector***

F 50 I – FD 50 I

Part numbers

• F 50 I

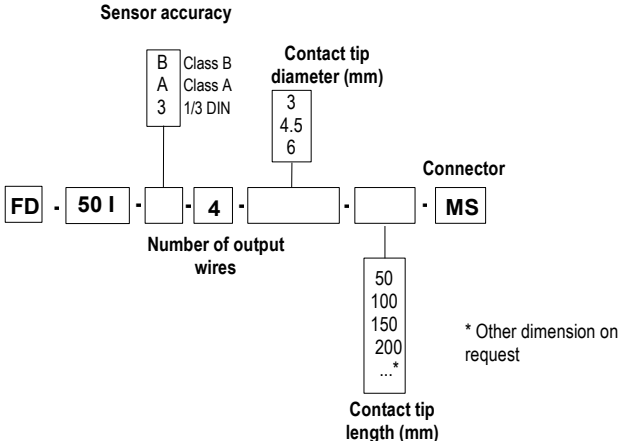


Example : F50I-B-2-3-500-MM

Model : Temperature sensor class B, 2 wires, contact tip of 3 mm of diameter and 500 mm of length with connector type MM.

Measuring range : from -50 to + 550 °C

• FD 50 I



Example : FD50I-B-4-3-500-MS

Model : Temperature sensor class B, 4 wires, contact tip of 3mm of diameter and 500 mm of length with connector type MS.

Measuring range : from -50 to + 550 °C

Probe features

- Temperature sensor mounted on male connector
- Measuring range from **-50°C to +550°C**
- Collapsible contact tip

Technical features

Operating temperature.....from -50°C to +550°C

Accuracy.....See "Tolerances" table

Sensor type.....**PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip.....lined collapsible (semi-rigid)
Stainless steel 316 L without welding

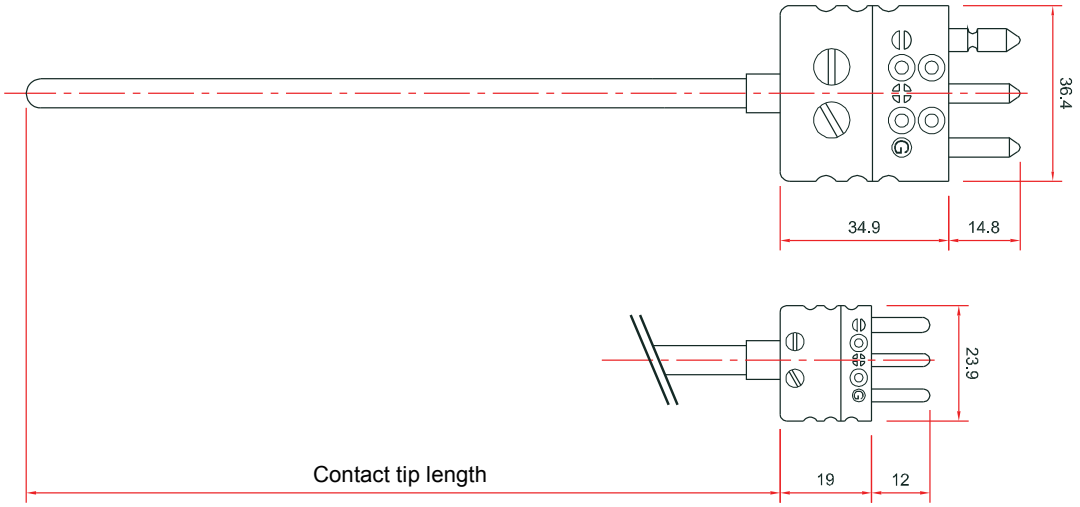
Non-collapsible zone on 25 mm at the end of the contact tip

Mounting.....2, 3 or 4 wires for F 50 I
4 wires for FD 50 I

4 wires mounting only with a standard connector

Connector.....miniature 2 and 3 copper flat pins
standard 2, 3 and 4 copper round pins
Temperature max. : 200 °C

Dimensions



Tolerances* of Pt100 and Pt1000 probes

As per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980) norms.

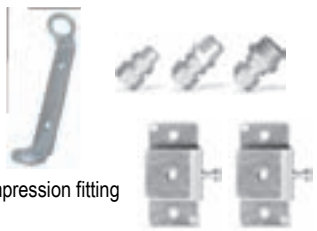
Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0.8	0.32	0.35	0.14	0.27	0.11
-50	0.55	0.22	0.25	0.1	0.19	0.08
0	0.3	0.12	0.15	0.06	0.1	0.04
100	0.8	0.3	0.35	0.13	0.27	0.1
200	1.3	0.48	0.55	0.2	0.44	0.16
300	1.8	0.64	0.75	0.27	0.6	0.21
400	2.3	0.79	0.95	0.33	0.77	0.26

Resistance values for Pt1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). For example: at 0°C for Class B Pt1000 ± 0,3°C → ± 1,2 Ω

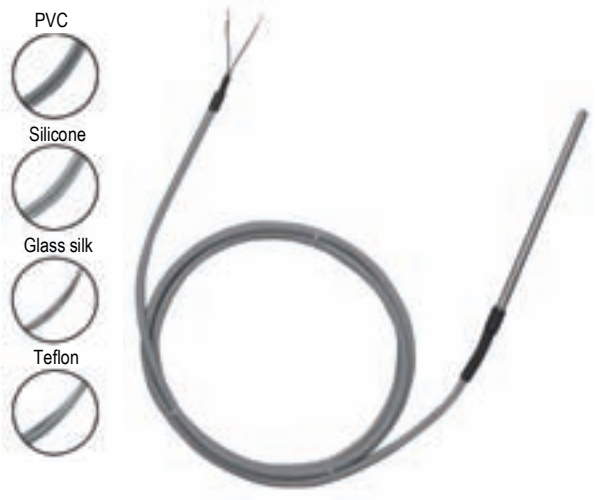
* Performed in laboratory conditions, the above accuracies mentioned in this document will be guaranteed, provided that you use the calibration compensation data or identical calibration conditions.

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4-20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall mounting support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- 1/4, 1/2 gas screw nut
- Sliding connection
- Teflon or stainless. steel ferrule for compression fitting



- Sleeve to weld for food industry (with ½" G female)
- Stainless steel junction fitting
- ½ gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell



*Temperature probe with **cable***

SF 50 / SFD 50

Probe features

- Stainless steel temperature probes with conductive cable.
- Measuring range (according to cable)

  from **-50°C** to **+400°C (PT100** and **PT1000).**

  from **-20°C** to **+120°C (CTN).**
- 2 wires for NTC and PT1000 outputs,
- 3 or 4 wires for PT100 output.
- For other resistance types PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

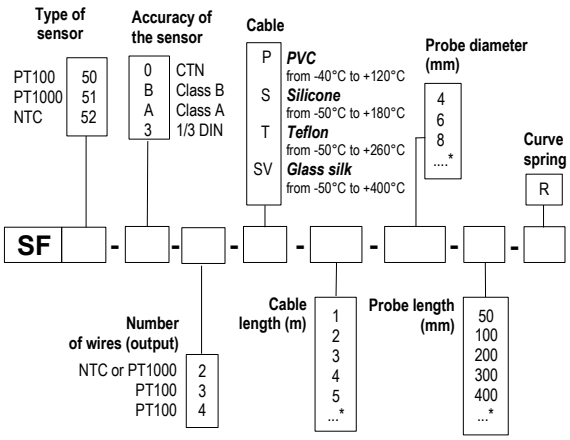
Transmitter features

Working temperature.....from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
(According to cable) from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)
Accuracy *.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table
Type of sensor.....**PT100 or PT1000** : class B, class A and 1/10 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ Nominal
Beta value B25/85 = 3.695K ±1%
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C
Working temperature of the cable
PVC : from -40°C to +120°C
Silicone : from -50°C to +180°C
Teflon (PFA) : from -50°C to +260°C
Glass silk with stainless steel sheet : from -50°C to +400°C
Probe.....316 L stainless steel, watertight crimping with heat shrink tubing. (Except glass silk cable with standard mounting on stainless steel duct)

*all accuracies indicated in this technical datasheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranted for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Part numbers

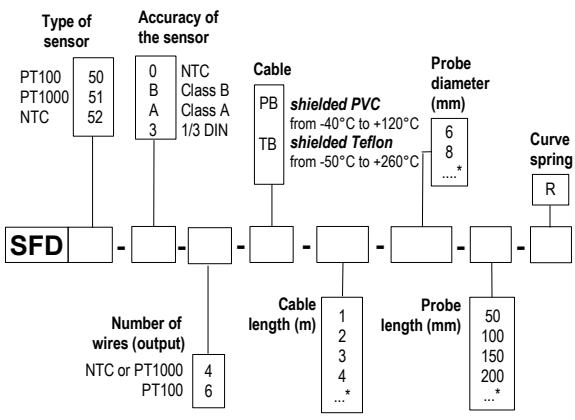
• SF 50 – Single pair probe -



* Other length available on request

Example : SF51-B-2-P-1-4-100
Model : Temperature probe PT1000 Class B, 2 wires, PVC cable of 1 m length. Stainless steel protective sheath 4 mm Ø , length 100 mm without curve spring.
Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.

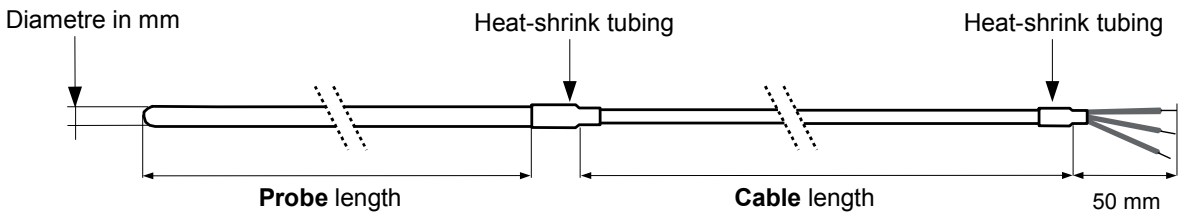
• SFD 50 – Multipair Probe -



* Other length available on request

Example : SFD51-B-4-PB-1-6-100
Model : Temperature probe PT1000 Class B, 4 wires, shielded PVC cable of 1 m length. Stainless steel protective sheath 4 mm Ø, length 100 mm without curve spring.
Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.

Probes dimensions



Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

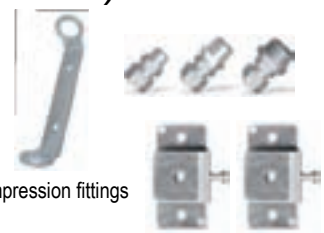
Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

Tolerances of NTC probes

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0.5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0.2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0.5 °C

Accessories (See Datasheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings



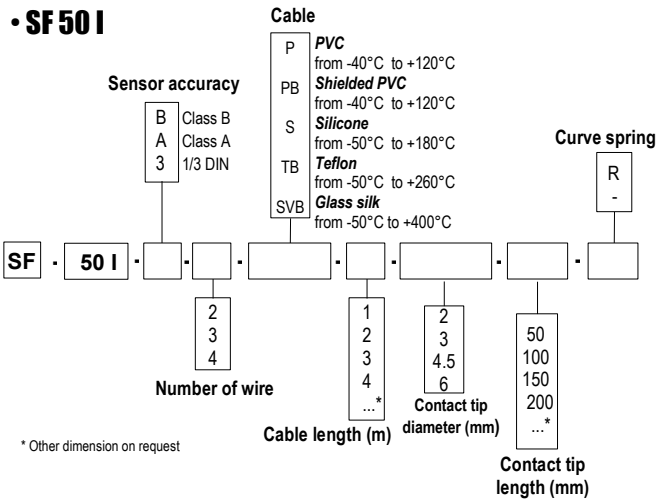
- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

Cable temperature probe at resistive element ***and collapsible contact tip***

SF 50 I – SFD 50 I

Part numbers

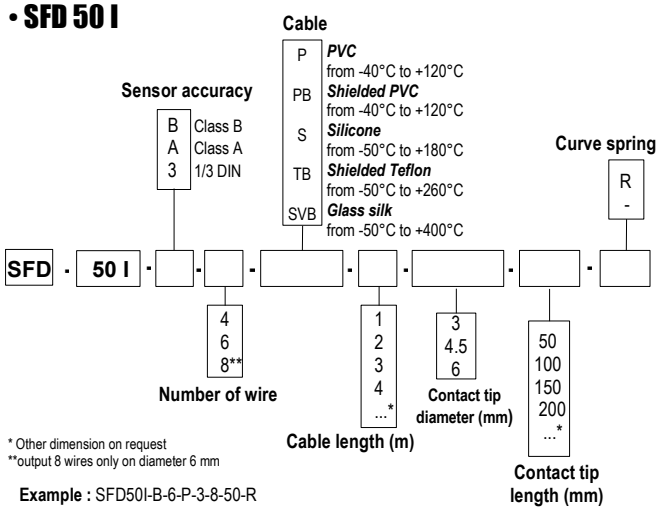
• SF 50 I



* Other dimension on request

Example : SF50I-B-4-P-3-2-50-R
Model : PT 100 temperature sensor class B, 4 wires, PVC cable of 3 m length. Contact tip of 2 mm diameter and 50 mm of length with curve spring.
Measuring range from -50 to + 550 °C

• SFD 50 I



* Other dimension on request
**output 8 wires only on diameter 6 mm

Example : SFD50I-B-6-P-3-8-50-R
Model : PT 100 temperature sensor class B, 6 wires, PVC cable of 3 m length. Contact tip of 8 mm diameter and 50 mm length with curve spring.
Measuring range from -50 to +550 °C

Probe features

- Temperature probe mounted on conductor cable with contact tip
- Measuring range from **-50°C to +550°C**
- Output 2, 3 or 4 wires for SF 50 I
  4, 6 or 8 wires for SFD 50 I

Technical features

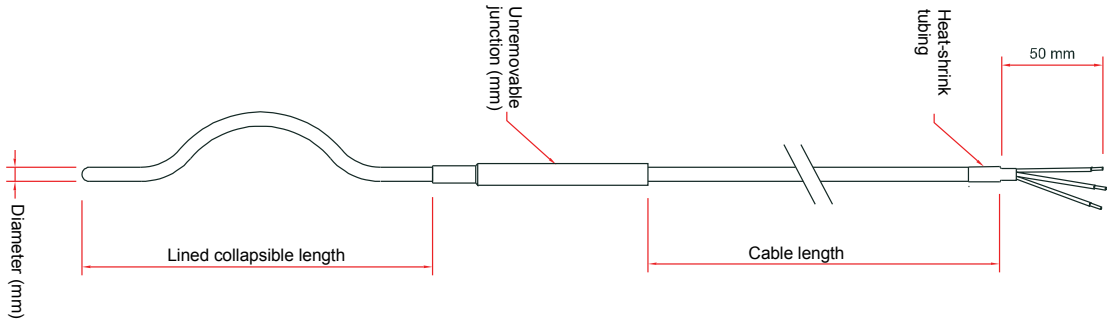
Operating temperature.....from -50°C to +550°C
Accuracy.....See "Tolerances" table
Sensor type.....**PT100** : Class B, Class A and 1/3 DIN
As per DIN IEC751
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip.....lined collapsible (semi-rigid)
Stainless steel 316 L without welding

Non-collapsible zone on 25 mm at the end of the contact tip

Junction.....5 mm diameter and 50 mm length in standard
temperature max. : 150 °C
Waterproof junction on request
Cable.....**PVC and shielded PVC :** from -40 to +150 °C
Silicone : from -50 to +180 °C
Teflon : from -50 to +250 °C
Glass silk : from -50 to +400 °C

Dimensions



Tolerance* of PT100 probes.

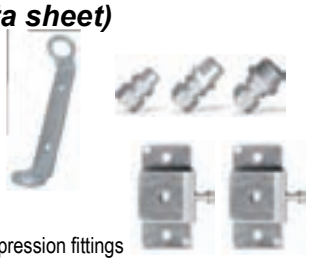
Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0.8	0.32	0.35	0.14	0.27	0.11
-50	0.55	0.22	0.25	0.1	0.19	0.08
0	0.3	0.12	0.15	0.06	0.1	0.04
100	0.8	0.3	0.35	0.13	0.27	0.1
200	1.3	0.48	0.55	0.2	0.44	0.16
300	1.8	0.64	0.75	0.27	0.6	0.21
400	2.3	0.79	0.95	0.33	0.77	0.26

*all accuracies indicated in this technical data sheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings



- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

CE

*RTD sensor with **cable** for **very low temperature***

SFBT 50 / SFBTD 50

Probe features

- Stainless steel temperature probes with conductive cable.
- Measuring range (according to cable) **:**
  from -80°C to +50°C (PT100 and PT1000)
- 2 wires (SFBT) or 4 wires (SFBTD) for PT1000
- 3 - 4 wires (SFBT) or 6 wires (SFBTD) for PT100.

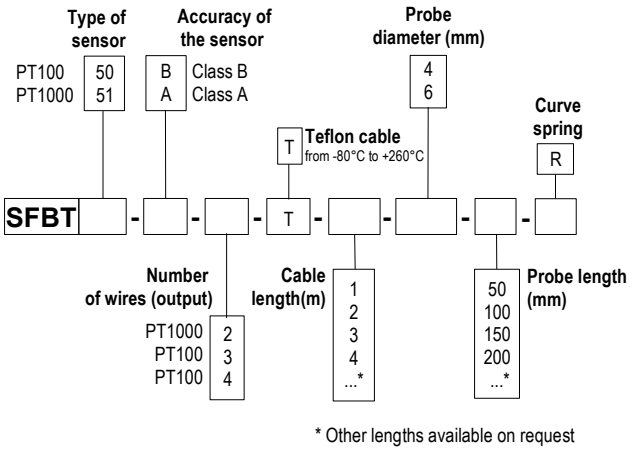
Technical features

Working temperature.....from -80°C to +50°C (PT100 and PT1000)
Accuracy *.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
Type of sensor.....**PT100** : Class B, Class A.
PT1000 : Class B only.
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C
Working temperature
of the cable.....**Teflon (PFA)** : from -50°C to +260°C
Mounting.....**4 mm Ø probe** for **2** or **3 wires** only
6 wires mounting from **6 mm Ø.**
Sheath.....316 L stainless steel, watertight crimping.
Curve spring as option.

*All the accuracies indicated in this technical datasheet were stated in laboratories conditions, and can be guaranted for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Part numbers

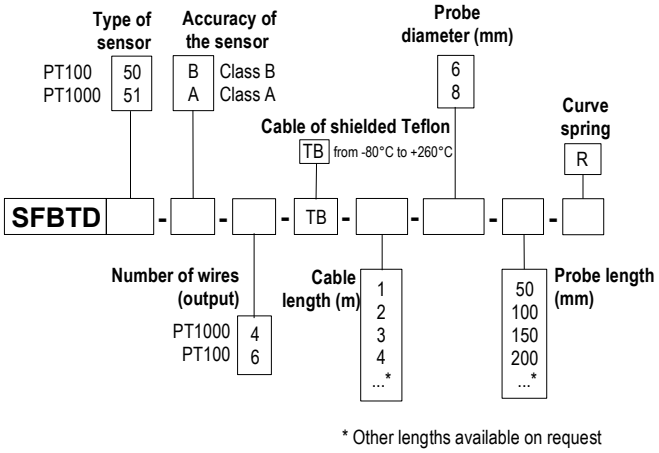
• SFBT 50 - Single pair -



* Other lengths available on request

Example : SFBT51-B-2-T-1-4-100-12
Model : Temperature probe PT1000 Class B, 2 wires, Teflon cable of 1 m length.
Stainless steel protective sheath 4 mm Ø, length 100 mm, without curve spring.
Measuring range from -80 to +50°C.

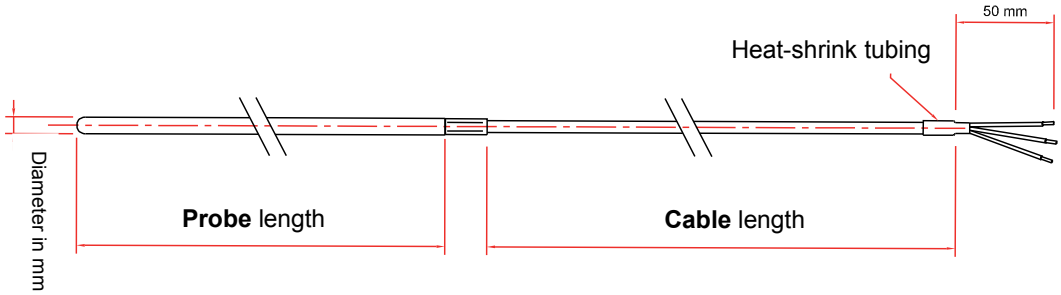
• SFBTD 50 - Multipair -



* Other lengths available on request

Example : SFBTD51-B-4-TB-1-6-100
Model : Temperature probe PT1000 Classe B, 4 wires, cable of 1m length in shielded Teflon. Stainless steel protective sheath 6 mm Ø, length 100 mm, without curve spring.
Measuring range from -80 to +50°C.

Dimensions



Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.

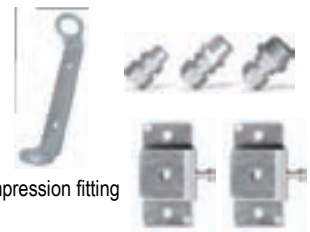
Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances			
	Class B		Class A	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33

Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

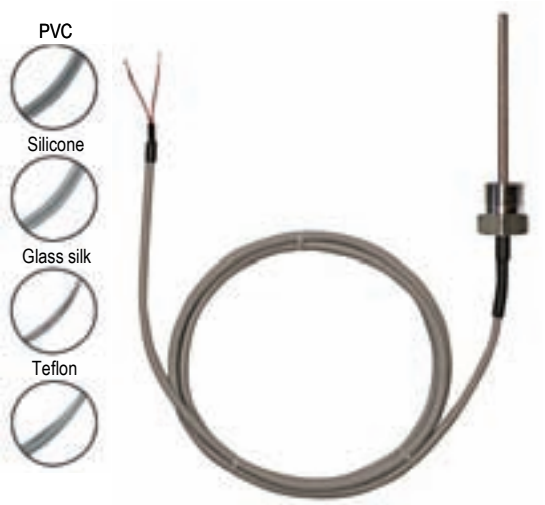
Accessories (See Datasheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel sliding connection
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fitting



- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

PT 100



Temperature probe with **CE**
***cable** at **resistive element** with fixing fitting*

SFR 50 / SFRD 50

Probe features

- Temperature probe mounted on conductive cable with stainless steel contact tip and fitting.
- Measuring range (according to cable) **:**
  from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC).
- 2 wires (SFR) or 4 wires (SFRD) for NTC and PT1000 outputs
- 3 - 4 wires (SFR) or 6 wires (SFRD) for PT100 output.
- For other resistance types PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

Technical features

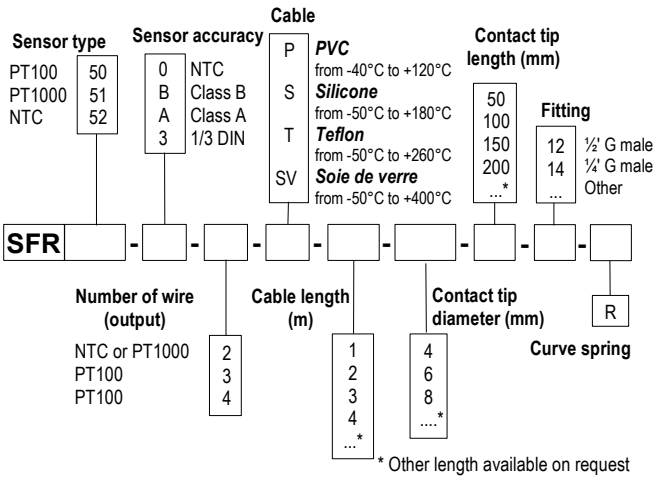
Operating temperature.....from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
(According to cable) from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)
Accuracy *.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table
Sensor type.....**PT100 or PT1000** : class B, class A and 1/10 DIN as perIEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ Nominal
Beta value B25/85 = 3,695K ±1%
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C
Operating temperature of cable.....**PVC** : from -40°C to +120°C
Silicone : from -50°C to +180°C
Teflon (PFA) : from -50°C to +260°C (Shielded is optional)
Glass silk with stainless steel sheet : from -50°C to +400°C
Compression fitting.....inox 316 L
Thread.....¼" or ½" Gas screw nut
Contact tip.....316 L stain less steel, watertight crimping with heat shrink tubing. (Except glass silk cable with Standard mounting on stainless steel duct)
Optional : curve spring

⚠ No 4-wire mounting for 4mm Ø contact tip

*all accuracies indicated in this technical datasheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranted for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

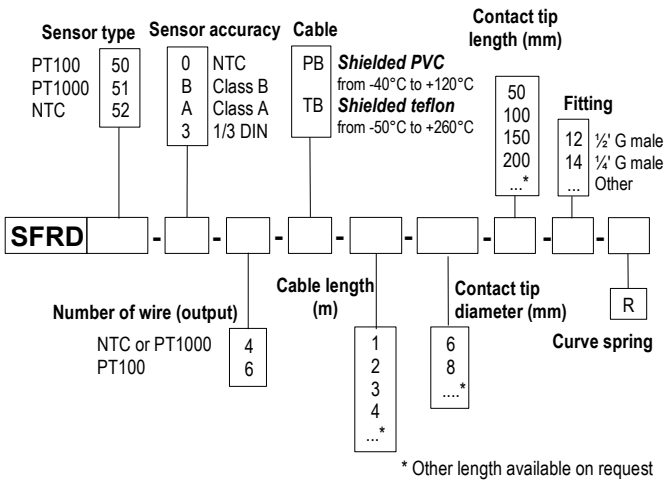
Part numbers

SFR 50 – Simple pair probe -



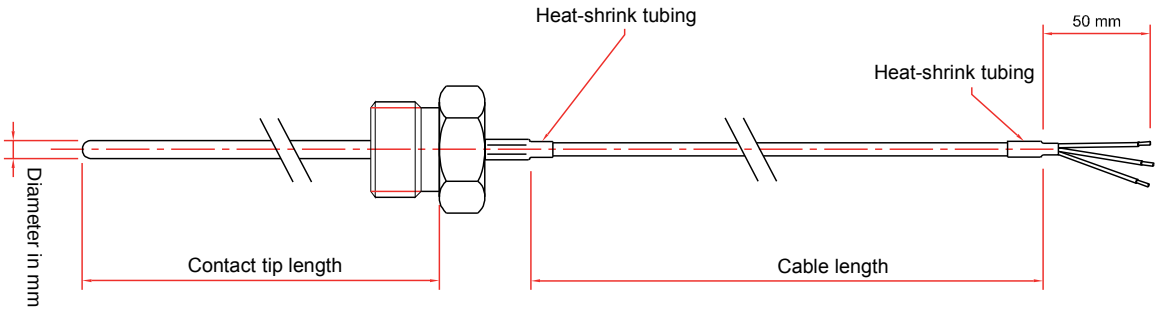
Example : SFR51-B-2-P-1-4-100-12
Model : PT1000 temperature probe, Class B, 2 wires, PVC cable of 1m length. Stainless steel contact tip of 4 mm Ø , length 100 mm, fitting process with ½' G thread, without curve spring. **Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.**

SFRD 50 – Multipair probe



Example : SFRD51-B-4-PB-1-6-100-12
Model : PT1000 temperature probe, Class B, 4 wires, shielded PVC cable of 1m length. Stainless steel contact tip of 6 mm Ø, length 100 mm, fitting process with ½' G thread, without curve spring. **Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.**

Probe dimensions



Tolerances* of PT100 and PT1000 probes.

As per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980) norms.

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for PT1000 Class B ± 0,3°C → ± 1,2 Ω

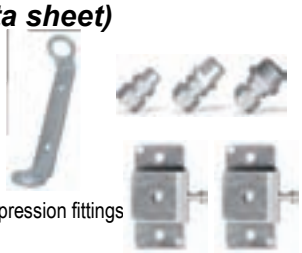
Tolerances* of NTC probes

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0,5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0,2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0,5 °C

* Performed in laboratory conditions, the above accuracies mentioned in this document will be guaranteed, provided that you use the calibration compensation data or identical calibration conditions.

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter 4/20 mA or 0/10V output
- Wall mounting support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼" or ½" Gas screw nut
- Compression fittings
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings



- Sleeve to weld for food industry (avec manchon ½" G femelle à souder)
- Stainless steel junction fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

CE

PT 100

*Cable temperature probe at angled **resistive element** with or without **fitting***

Type SFC 50

SFC 50 - SFCD 50 – SFCR 50 – SFCRD 50

General features

- Temperature probe mounted on conductive cables with angled stainless steel contact tip, with or without stainless steel fitting
- Measuring ranges (according to cable) :
  from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC).
- **2** wires output (SFC, SFCR) or
  4 wires output (SFCD, SFCRD) for **NTC** and **PT1000.**
- **3**-**4** wires output (SFC, SFCR) or
  6 wires output (SFCD, SFCRD) for **PT100**.
- For other resistance types (PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI), please contact us.

Technical features

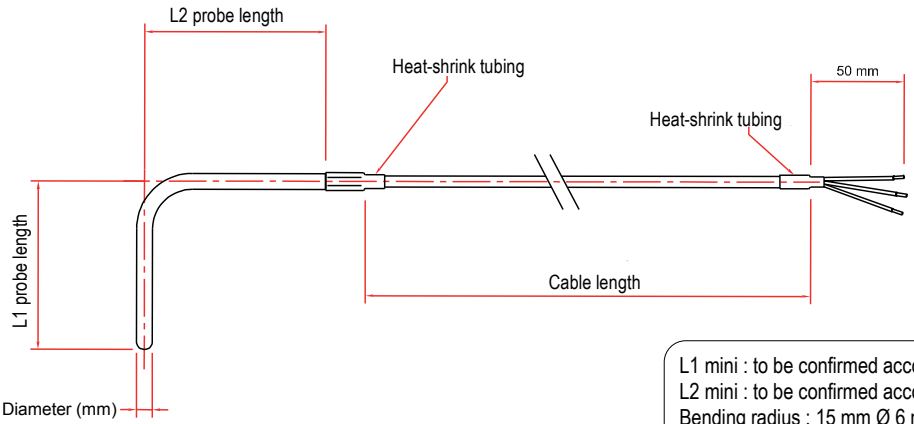
Operating temperature ..... from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
(according to cable) from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)
Accuracy * ..... **PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table
Sensor type ..... **PT100 or PT1000** : class B, class A, 1/3 DIN, as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ Nominal
Beta value B25/85 = 3,695K ±1%
Storage temperature ..... -20°C to +80°C
Operating temperature of cable ..... **PVC** : from -40°C to +120°C (Shielded on request)
Silicone : from -50°C to +180°C
Teflon (PFA) : from -50°C to +260°C (Shielded on request)
Silk glass with stainless steel braid : from -50°C to +400°C
Probe and connection ..... 316 L stainless steel
Bent at 90° (other on request)
Watertight crimping with heat-shrink tubing
(except for silk glass with standard mounting on stainless steel duct)
Curve spring available as option
Connection thread ..... ½' or ¼' gas
Connection mounting ..... **On L2 length (see drawing)** : 12 or 14 corresponding to ½' G and ¼' G connections
On L1 length (see drawing) : 12L1 or 14L1 corresponding to ½' G and ¼' G connections

⚠ For Ø 4mm, the 4 wires mounting is not available

SFC 50 & SFCD 50

Angled cable probe
in simple pair or multipair mounting

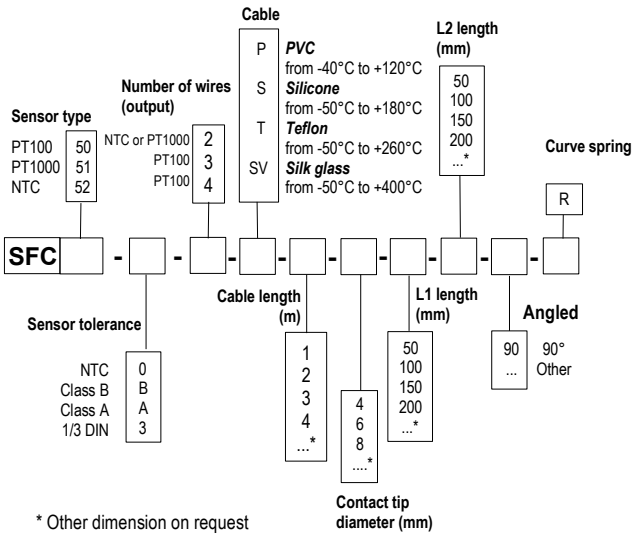
Dimensions



L1 mini : to be confirmed according to Ø
L2 mini : to be confirmed according to Ø
Bending radius : 15 mm Ø 6 mm
24 mm Ø 8 and 10 mm

Part numbers

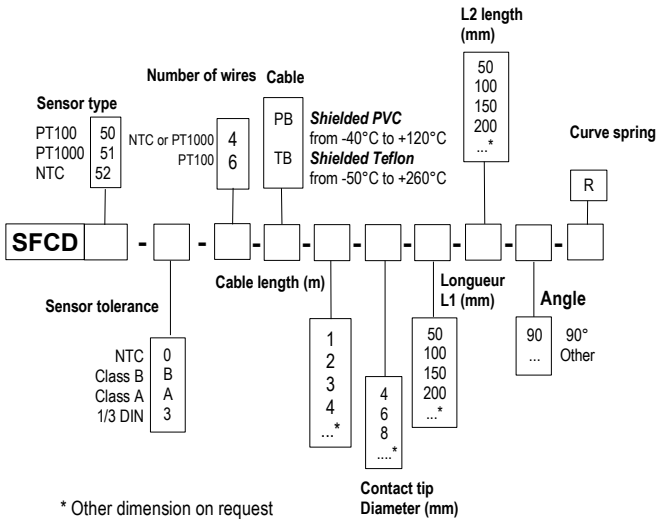
• SFC 50 – Single pair probe



* Other dimension on request

Example : SFC-51-B-2-P-1-4-100-100-90-R
Model : PT1000 temperature probe class B, 2 wires, PVC cable of 1m length. Stainless steel contact tip Ø 4 mm angled at 90° and L1 and L2 lengths of 100 mm, with curve spring. **Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.**

• SFCD 50 – Multipair probe -



* Other dimension on request

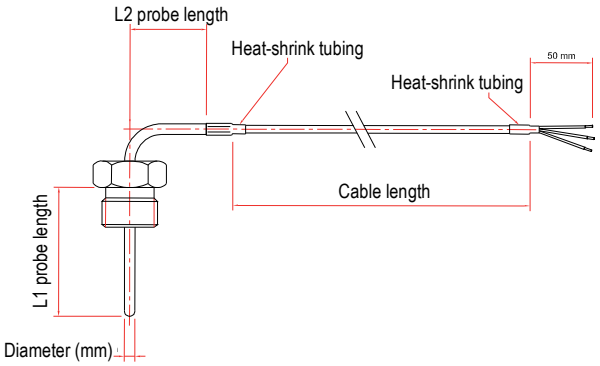
Example : SFCD-51-B-4-PB-1-6-100-100-90-R
Model : PT1000 temperature probe class B, 4 wires, shielded PVC cable of 1m length. Stainless steel contact tip Ø 6 mm angled at 90° and L1 and L2 lengths of 100 mm, with curve spring. **Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.**

SFCR 50 & SFCRD 50

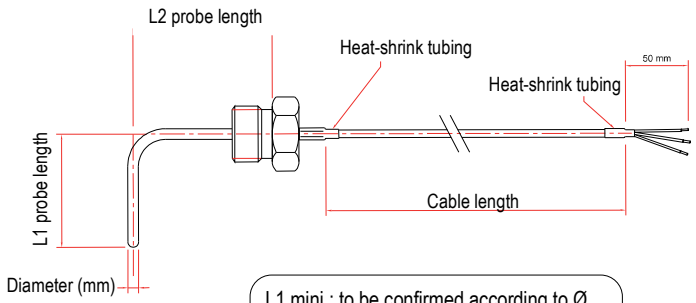
Angled cable probe with fitting
in simple pair or multipair mounting

Dimensions

• With fitting on L1



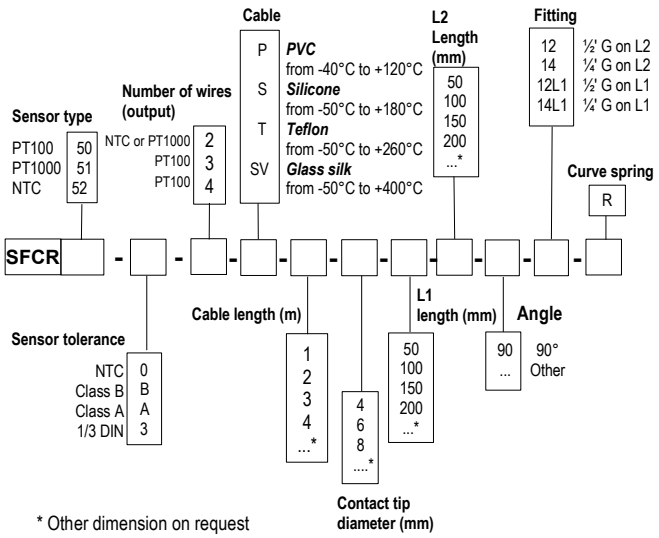
• With fitting on L2



L1 mini : to be confirmed according to Ø
L2 mini : to be confirmed according to Ø
Bending radius : 15 mm Ø 6 mm
24 mm Ø 8 et 10 mm

Part numbers

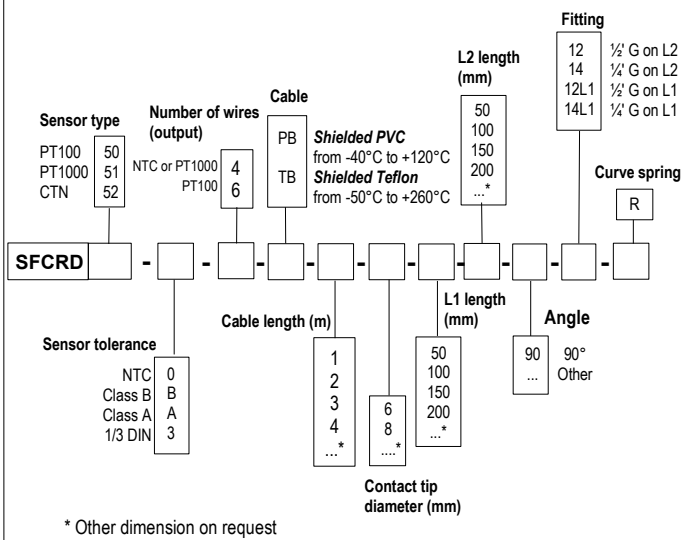
• SFCR 50 - Single pair probe -



* Other dimension on request

Example : SFCR51-B-2-P-1-4-100-100-90-12-R
Model : PT1000 temperature probe class B, 2 wires, PVC cable of 1m length. Stainless steel contact tip Ø 4 mm angled at 90° and L1 and L2 lengths of 100 mm, with thread fitting ½' G fixed on L2, and with curve spring. **Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.**

• SFCRD 50 - Multipair probe -



* Other dimension on request

Example : SFCRD51-B-4-PB-1-6-100-100-90-12-R
Model : PT1000 temperature probe class B, 4 wires, shielded PVC cable of 1m length. Stainless steel contact tip Ø 6 mm angled at 90° and L1 and L2 lengths of 100 mm,with thread fitting ½' G fixed on L2, and with curve spring. **Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.**

Tolerances of Pt100 and Pt1000 probes*

As per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980) norms

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

Resistance values for Pt1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). For example: at 0°C for Class B Pt1000 ± 0,3°C → ± 1,2 Ω

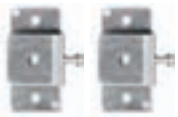
Tolerances of NTC probes*

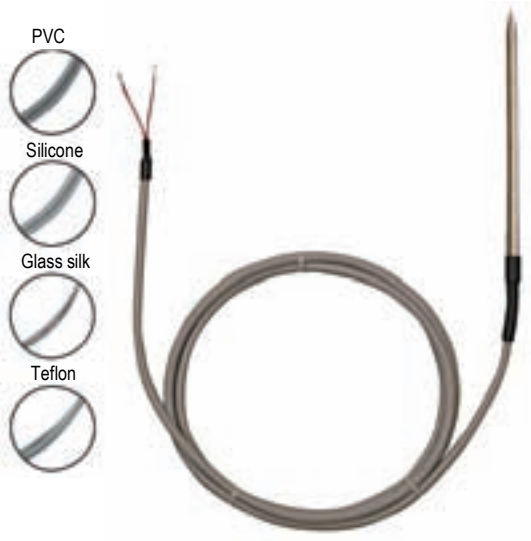
Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
From -20°C to 0°C	± 0,5°C
From 0°C to +70°C	± 0,2 °C
From +70°C to +100°C	± 0,5 °C

* Performed in laboratory conditions, the above accuracies mentioned in this document will be guaranteed, provided that you use the calibration compensation data or identical calibration conditions.

Accessories (see related data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4-20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall mounting support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- 1/4, 1/2 gas screw nut
- Sliding connection
- Teflon or stainless. steel ferrule for compression fitting
- Sleeve to weld for food industry (with ½" G female)
- Stainless steel junction fitting
- ½ gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell





Penetration probe with cable

SFP 50 / SFPD 50

Probe features

- Stainless steel temperature probes with conductive cable and penetration sheath.
- Measuring range (according to cable)
  from **-50°C** to **+400°C (PT100** and **PT1000).**
  from **-20°C** to **+120°C (NTC).**
- 2 wires for NTC and PT1000 outputs, 3 or 4 wires for PT100 output.
- For other resistance types PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

Transmitter features

Operating temperature.....from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
(According to cable) from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)
Accuracy *.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table
Sensor type.....**PT100 or PT1000** : class B, class A, 1/3 DIN, as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ Nominal
Beta value B25/85 = 3.695K ±1%
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C
Working temperature of the cable
PVC : from -40°C to +120°C
Silicone : from -50°C to +180°C
Teflon (PFA) : from -50°C to +260°C
Glass silk with stainless steel sheet : from -50°C to +400°C
Probe.....316 L stainless steel, watertight crimping with heat shrink tubing. (Except glass silk cable with standard mounting on stainless steel duct)

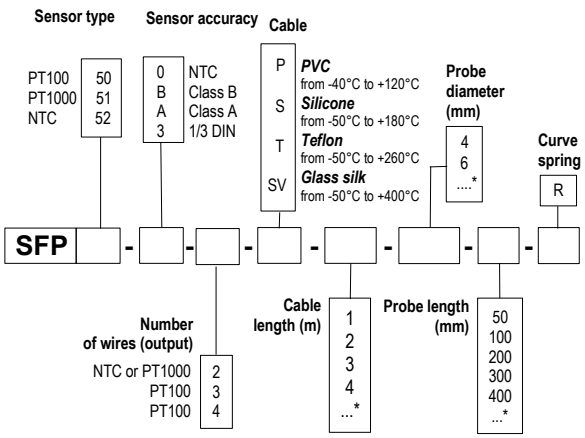
Wire mounting.....**single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires**
- *4 wires inside 4mm Ø available for PVC only.*
- *4 silicone wires inside 6mm Ø not available.*

multipair 4 or 6 wires
- *2x2 wires for NTC and PT1000*
- *2x3 wires for PT100*

*all accuracies indicated in this technical datasheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranted for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Part numbers

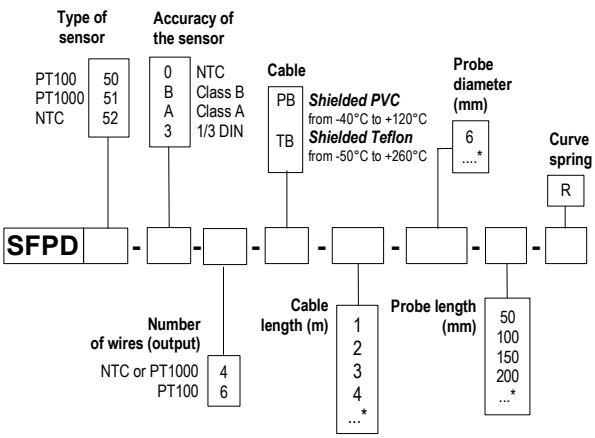
• SFP 50 – Single pair probe -



* Other length available on request

Example : SFP51-B-2-P-1-4-100
Model : Pt 1000 temperature sensor, Class B, 2 wires, PVC cable of 1 m length. Stainless steel protective sheath 4 mm Ø, length 100 mm, without curve spring.
Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.

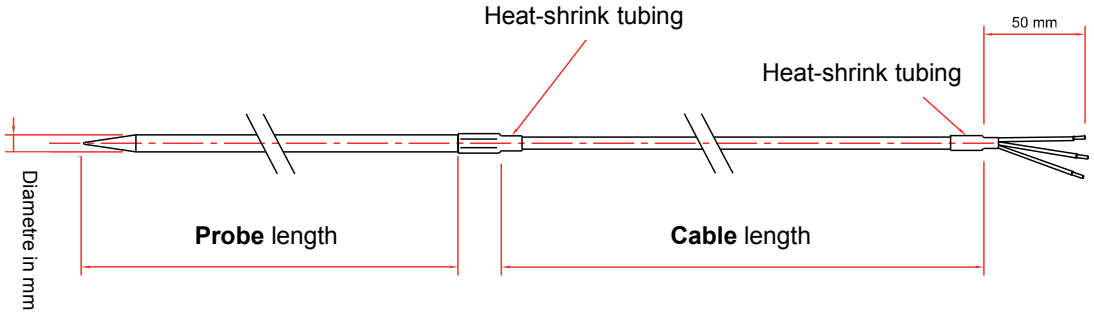
• SFPD 50 – Multipair Probe -



* Other length available on request

Example : SFPD51-B-4-PB-1-6-100
Model : Temperature sensor PT1000 Class B, 4 wires, shielded PVC cable of 1 m length. Stainless steel protective sheath 6 mm Ø, length 100 mm, without curve spring. **Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.**

Probes dimensions



Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

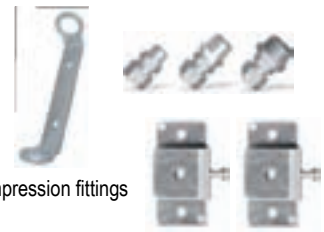
Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

Tolerances of NTC probes

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0.5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0.2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0.5 °C

Accessories (See Datasheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall mounting support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings

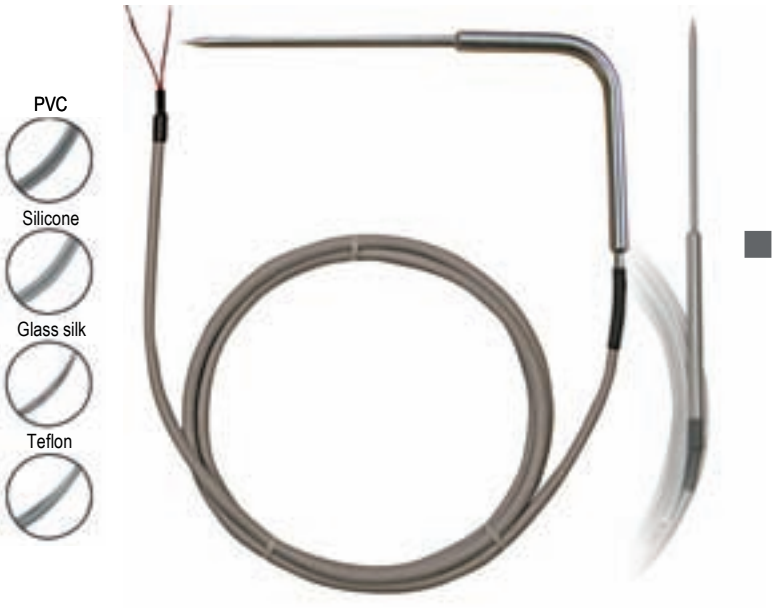


- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel junction fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

PT 100

CE

Temperature probe with needle ended tip
at resistive element



Type SFPP 50

SFPP 50 - SFPPD 50 / SFPPC 50 - SFPPCD 50

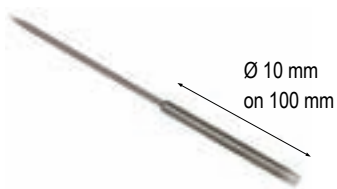
Probe features

- Penetration temperature probe mounted on straight or angled handle.
- Measuring range (according to cable) :
  from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 et PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC).
- **2** wires output (SFPP, SFPPC) or
  4 wires output (SFPPD, SFPPCD) for **NTC** and **PT1000**
- **3** - **4** wires output (SFPP, SFPPC) or
  6 wires output (SFPPD, SFPPCD) for **PT100**.
- For other resistance types PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

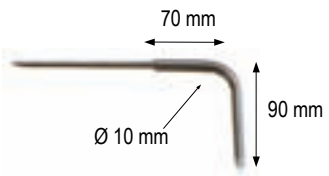
Transmitter features

Working temperature.....from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
(According to cable) from -20°C and +120°C (NTC)
Accuracy *.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table
Sensor type.....**PT100 or PT1000** : class B, class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ Nominal
Beta value B25/85 = 3,695K ±1%
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C
Working temperature of the cable.....**Shielded PVC** : from -40°C to +120°C
Silicone : from -50°C to +180°C
Shielded Teflon (PFA) : from -50°C to +260°C
Glass silk with stainless steel sheet : from -50°C to +400°C
Mounting of output cable.....Cable or stainless steel flexible 7 mm Ø output.
Waterproof flexible optional on demand
Curve spring optional (except stainless steel flexible output)
Contact tip.....4.5 or 6 mm Ø in 316 L stainless steel
Needle ended tip
Handle : **Straight** 10 mm Ø length 100 mm
Angled at 90° length 90 mm
Other on request.

Straight handle



Angled handle



Tightness is optional for use in wet or submerged places

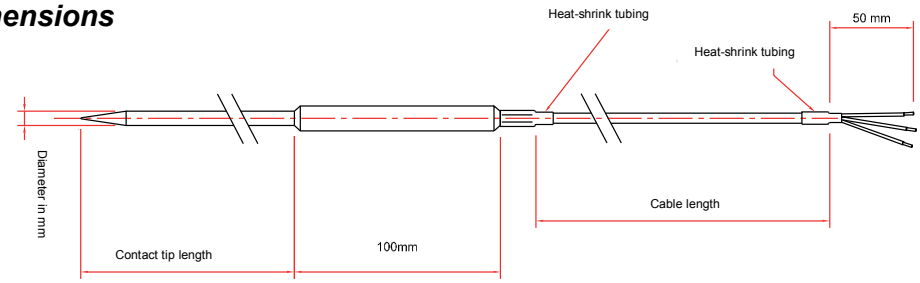
SFPP 50 & SFPPD 50

Tapping probe with cable and handle
in simple pair or multipair assembly

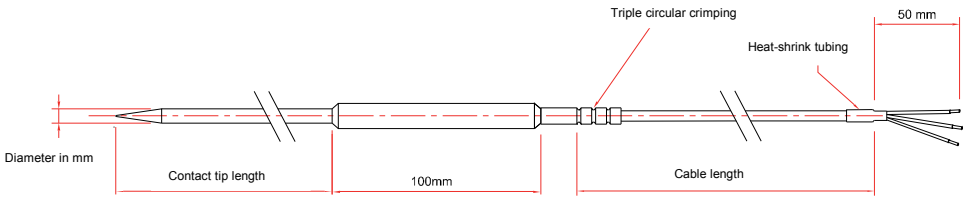
Straight handle probe on cable

Straight handle probe on flexible

Probe dimensions



Optional : waterproof



Part numbers

Straight handle probes are available with **simple pair or multipair electrical assembly :**

Single pair probe – Ref. **SFPP 50**

SFPP - [Sensor type] - [Sensor accuracy] - [Output wires number] - [Outer sheath] - [Cable] - [Cable length (m)] - [Contact tip length (mm)] - [Curve spring †] - [Waterproof**]

Sensor type
- PT100, PT1000, NTC → 50, 51, 52

Output wires number
- NTC or PT1000 → 2, 3, 4
- PT100 → 2, 3, 4

Cable
- P — ***PVC*** from -40°C to +120°C
- S — ***Silicone*** from -50°C to +180°C
- T — ***Teflon*** from -50°C to +260°C
- SV — ***Glass silk*** from -50°C to +400°C

Curve spring †
- R

Waterproof**
- E

Sensor accuracy
- NTC Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN → 0, B, A, 3

Outer sheath
- Cable Stainless steel Flexible → 00, FL

Cable length (m)
- 1, 2, 3, 4, ...*

Contact tip length (mm)
- 4,5, 6, ...*
- 50, 100, 150, 200, ...*

* Other length available on request
† No curve spring on flexible outlet (FL)
** E for submerged use in compliance with rules of use

Example : SFPP51-B-2-00-P-1-45-100
Model : PT1000 temperature probe Class B, 2 wires, outer sheath in PVC cable of 1m length. Stainless steel contact tip Ø 4,5 mm tapping with right handle, length 100 mm, without curve spring. **Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.**

Multipair Probe – Ref. **SFPPD 50**

SFPPD - [Sensor type] - [Sensor accuracy] - [Output wires number] - [Outer sheath] - [Cable] - [Cable length (m)] - [Contact tip length (mm)] - [Curve spring †] - [Waterproof**]

Sensor type
- PT100, PT1000, NTC → 50, 51, 52

Output wires number
- NTC or PT1000 → 4, 6
- PT100 → 4, 6

Cable
- TB — ***Shielded Teflon*** from -50°C to +260°C

Curve spring †
- R

Waterproof**
- E

Sensor accuracy
- NTC Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN → 0, B, A, 3

Outer sheath
- Cable Stainless steel Flexible → 00, FL

Cable length (m)
- 1, 2, 3, 4, ...*

Contact tip length (mm)
- 6, ...*
- 50, 100, 150, 200, ...*

* Other length available on request
† No curve spring on flexible outlet (FL)
** E for submerged use in compliance with rules of use

Example : SFPPD51-B-4-00-TB-1-6-100
Model : PT1000 temperature probe, Class B, 4 wires multipair mounting, outer sheath in shielded cable Teflon of 1m length . Stainless steel contact tip 6 mm Ø tapping with right handle, length 100 mm, without curve spring. **Measuring range from -50 to +260°C.**

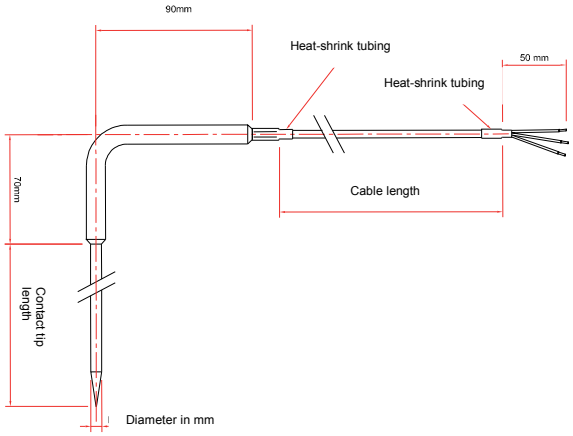
SFPPC 50 & SFPPCD 50

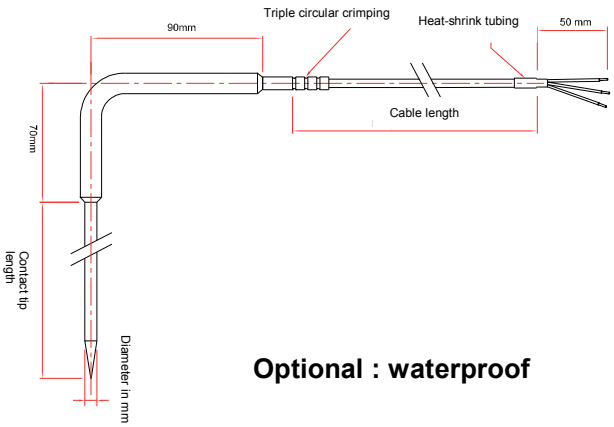
Angled handle tapping probe with cable in simple pair or multipair assembly

Angled handle probe on cable

Angled handle probe on flexible

Dimensions probe





Optional : waterproof

Part numbers

Angled handle probes are available with **simple pair or multipair electrical assembly :**

Single pair probe – Ref. SFPPC 50

	Sensor type		Sensor accuracy		Cable			Contact tip length (mm)		L1 handle (mm)		Angle (°)	Waterproof**
	PT100 PT1000 NTC	50 51 52	0 B A 3	NTC Class B Class A 1/3 DIN	P S T SV	*PVC* from -40°C to +120°C *Silicone* from -50°C to +180°C *Teflon* from -50°C to +260°C *Glass silk* from -50°C to +400°C		50 100 150 200 ...*		70 ...*		90 ...*	E
SFPPC									70	90	90		

	Output wires number		Cable length (m)	Contact tip diameter(mm)	L2 handle (mm)	Curve spring†	Outer sheath	
	NTC or PT1000 PT100 PT100	2 3 4	1 2 3 4 ...*	4,5 6 ....*	90 ...*	R	Cable Stainless steel Flexible	00 FL

* Other length available on request
† No curve spring on flexible outlet (FL)
** E for submerged use in compliance with rules of use

Example : SFPPC51-B-2-00-P-1-45-100-70-90-90
Model : PT1000 temperature probe Class B, 2 wires, outer sheath in PVC cable of 1m length . Stainless steel contact tip Ø 4,5 mm tapping with angled handle, L1 length 70mm and L2 length 90 mm, angled handle of 90°, without curve spring. **Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.**

Multipair Probe – Ref. SFPPCD 50

	Sensor type		Sensor accuracy		Cable		Contact tip length (mm)		L1 handle (mm)		Angle (°)	Waterproof**
	PT100 PT1000 NTC	50 51 52	0 B A 3	NTC Class B Class A 1/3 DIN	TB	*Shielded Teflon* from -50°C to +260°C	50 100 150 200 ...*		70 ...*		90 ...*	E
SFPPCD					TB	6		70	90	90		

	Number of wires		Cable length (m)	Contact tip diameter(mm)	L2 handle (mm)	Curve spring†	Outer sheath	
	NTC or PT1000 PT100	4 6	1 2 3 4 ...*	6 ....*	90 ...*	R	Cable Stainless steel Flexible	00 FL

* Other length available on request
† No curve spring on flexible outlet (FL)
** E for submerged use in compliance with rules of use

Example : SFPPCD51-B-4-00-TB-1-6-100-70-90-90
Model : PT1000 temperature probe, Class B, 4 wires, outer sheath in cable shielded Teflon of 1m length . Stainless steel contact tip Ø 6 mm tapping with angled handle of L1 length of 70mm and L2 length of 90 mm, angled handle of 90°, without curve spring. **Measuring range from -50 to +260°C.**

Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

*all accuracies indicated in this technical data sheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Tolerances of NTC probes

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
From -20°C to 0°C	± 0,5°C
From 0°C to +70°C	± 0,2 °C
From +70°C to +100°C	± 0,5 °C

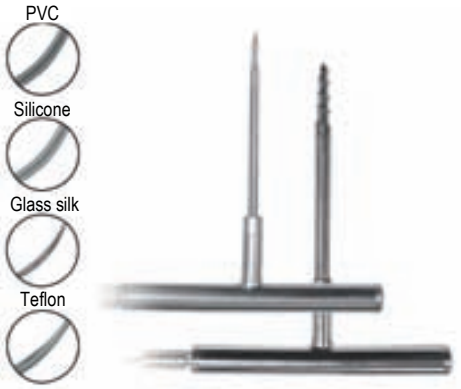
Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- 1/4 " or 1/2" Gas screw nut
- Compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings
- Raccord de fixation alimentaire
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

CE

*T handle temperature probe with **cable** at **resistive element***

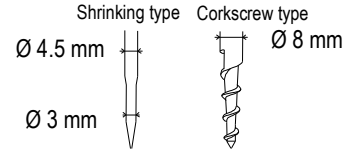
SFPPT 50 / SFPPTD 50



Probe features

- Temperature probe à piquer mounted on T handle.
- Measuring ranges (according to cable):
  from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (CTN).
- **2**-wire output (SFPPT) or
  4-wire output (SFPPTD) for **NTC** and **PT1000**
- **3**-**4** wire output (SFPPT) or
  6-wire output (SFPPTD) for **PT100**.
- For other resistance types PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

Penetration end piece



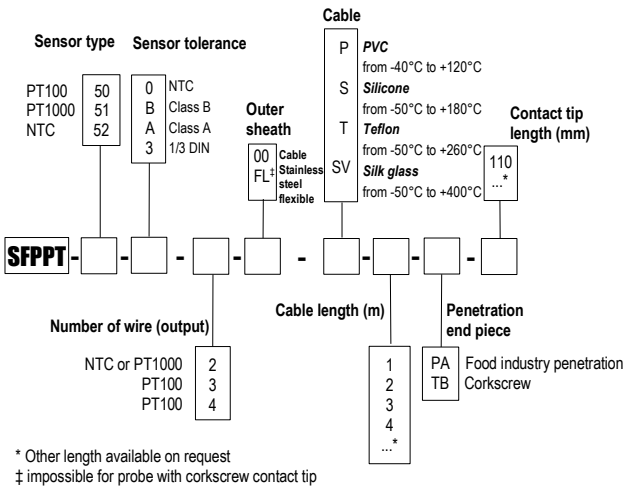
Technical features

Operating temperature.....from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
(according to cable) from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)
Accuracy *.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table
Sensor type.....**PT100 or PT1000** : class B, class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC **:** resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ Nominal
Beta value B25/85 = 3,695K ±1%
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C
Operating temperature of cable.....**Shielded PVC** : from -40°C to +120°C
Silicone : from -50°C to +180°C
Shielded Teflon (PFA) : from -50°C to +260°C
Silk glass with stainless steel braid : from -50°C to +400°C
Mounting of cable outlet.....With shrinking type penetration end piece : unremovable PE output
With corkscrew type penetration end piece : detachable Jack output
Contact tip.....Ø 4.5 or 8 mm in stainless steel 316 L, choice of length
Sewing contact tip
corkscrew (to screw) : contact tip diameter 8 mm Ø only
Shrinking : contact tip Ø 4.5 mm and shrinking Ø 3 mm

Part numbers

T handle probes are available with **simple pair or multipair electrical assembly :**

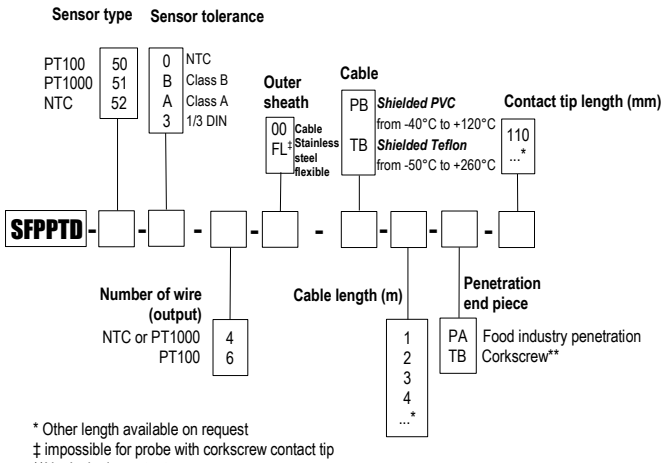
• Single pair probe – Ref. SFPPT 50



* Other length available on request
‡ impossible for probe with corkscrew contact tip

Example : SFPPT50-B-3-00-P-2-PA-110
Model : PT100 temperature probe, Class B, 3 wires, outer sheath in PVC cable of length 2 m. Stainless steel contact tip 4,5 mm Ø for food industry penetration of length 110 mm with shrinking type penetration end piece. **Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.**

• Multipair probe – Ref. SFPPTD 50

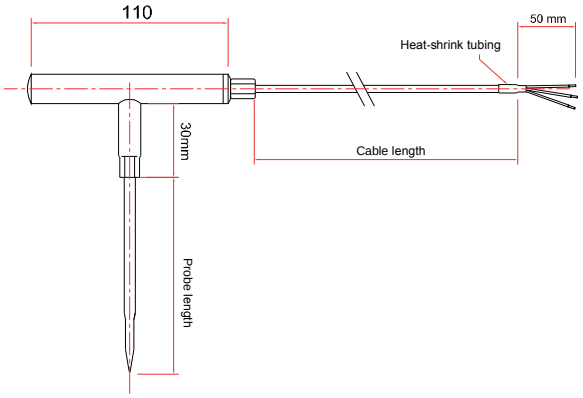


* Other length available on request
‡ impossible for probe with corkscrew contact tip
**No Jack plug output

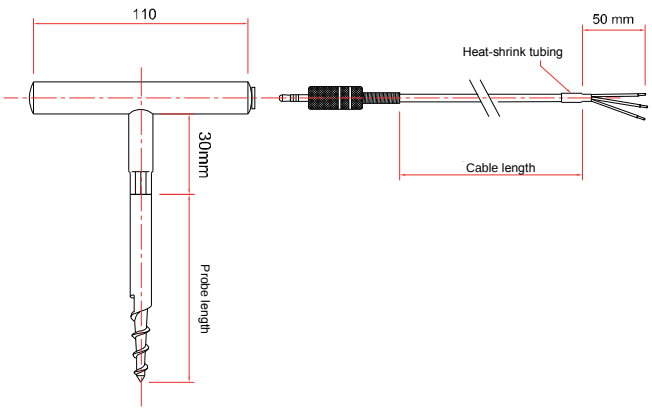
Example : SFPPTD50-A-6-00-TB-2-PA-110
Model : PT100 temperature probe, Class A, multipair assembly 6 wires, outer sheath in shielded Teflon cable of length 2m. Stainless steel contact tip 4,5 mm Ø for food industry penetration of length 110 mm with shrinking type penetration end piece. **Measuring range from -50 to +260°C.**

Dimensions probes

- **Probe with smooth contact tip**



- **Probe with corkscrew contact tip**



Tolerance* of PT100 and PT1000 probes.

As per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980) norms.

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature
I.e : at 0°C for PT1000 Class B ± 0,3°C → ± 1,2 Ω

Tolerances* of NTC probes

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
From -20°C to 0°C	± 0,5°C
From 0°C to +70°C	± 0,2 °C
From +70°C to +100°C	± 0,5 °C

* Performed in laboratory conditions, the above accuracies mentioned in this document will be guaranteed, provided that you use the calibration compensation data or identical calibration conditions.

Accessories (See data sheet)

- DIN Rail transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Calibration certificate

PT 100

PVC
Silicone
Glass silk
Teflon

*Temperature probe with **cable at resistive element** for **contact measurement** by **eyelet***

CE

SFO 50 / SFOD 50

Probe features

- Temperature probe mounted on conductor cables with stainless steel contact tip and perforated copper eyelet (Ø 6.3 mm).
- Measuring range (according to cable) **:**
  from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 et PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC).
- 2 wires output (SFO) or 4 wires (SFOD) for NTC and PT1000
  3 or 4 wires output (SFO) or 6 wires (SFOD) for PT100.
- For other resistance types PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

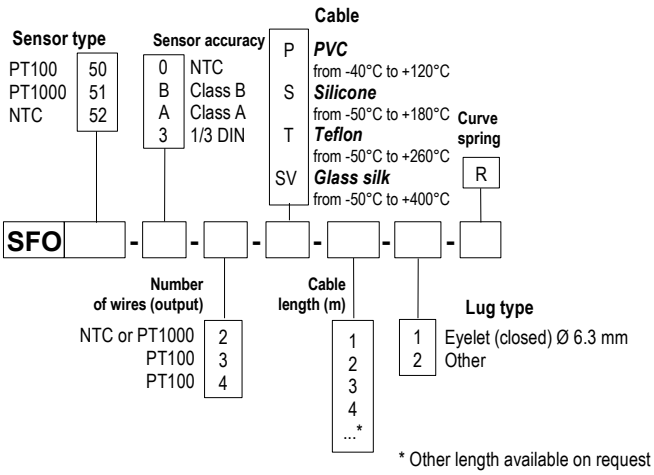
Transmitter features

Operating temperature.....from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 et PT1000)
(According to cable) from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)
Accuracy *.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table
Sensor type.....**PT100 or PT1000** : class B, class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ Nominal
Beta value B25/85 = 3,695K ±1%
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C
Working temperature of the cable.....**PVC** : from -40°C to +120°C
Silicone : from -50°C to +180°C
Teflon (PFA) : from -50°C to +260°C (Optional : shield)
Glass silk with stainless steel sheath : from -50°C to +400°C
Contact tip.....Copper eyelet 14 x 12 mm, hole fixing of Ø 6.3 mm.
Output stainless steel 316 L tube of 10mm with Ø 4.5 mm (SFO) or 5 mm (SFOD).
Waterproof crimping with heat-shrink tubing.
(unless glass silk cable with simple crimping on stainless steel sheath)
Optional : curve spring

*all accuracies indicated in this technical data sheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Part numbers

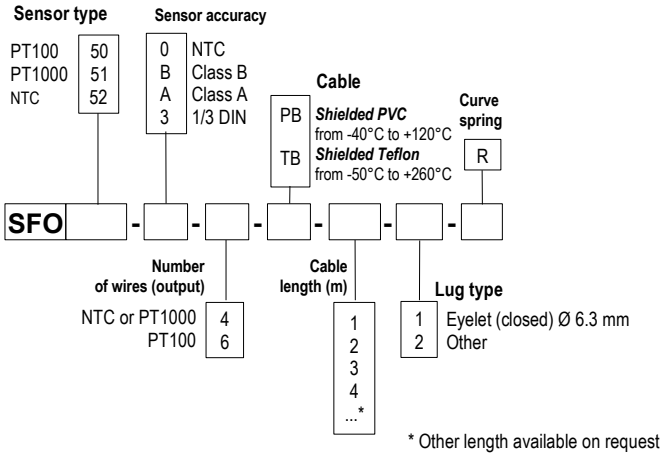
• SFO 50 - Single pair probe -



* Other length available on request

Example : SFO51-B-2-P-1-2
Model : Pt 1000 temperature sensor, Class B, 2 wires, PVC cable of 1m length.
Stainless steel contact tip 4.5 mm Ø , length 60 mm, with a copper eyelet perforated Ø 6.3 mm, without curve spring. **Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.**

• SFOD 50 - Multipair Probe -

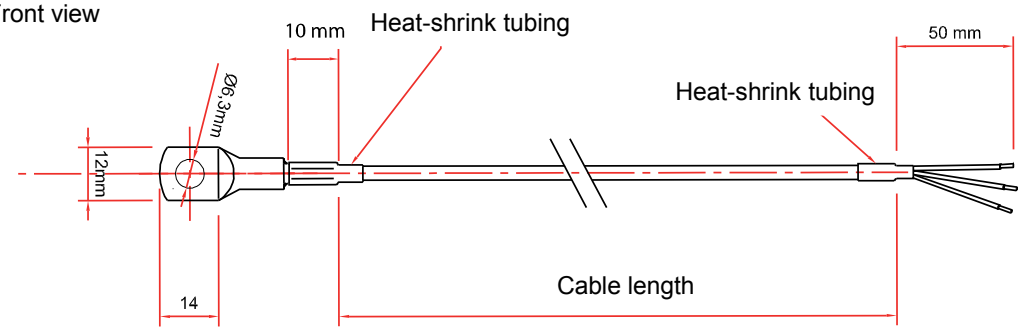


* Other length available on request

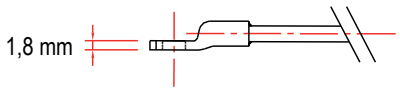
Example : SFOD51-B-4-P-1-2
Model : Pt 1000 temperature sensor, 4 wires, shielded Teflon cable of 1m length.
Stainless steel contact tip 5 mm Ø , length 60 mm, with a copper eyelet perforated Ø 6.3 mm, without curve spring. **Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.**

Probes dimensions

• Front view



• Side view



Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.

As per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980) norms.

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

Tolerances of NTC probes

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
From -20°C to 0°C	± 0,5°C
From 0°C to +70°C	± 0,2 °C
From +70°C to +100°C	± 0,5 °C

*all accuracies indicated in this technical data sheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

CE

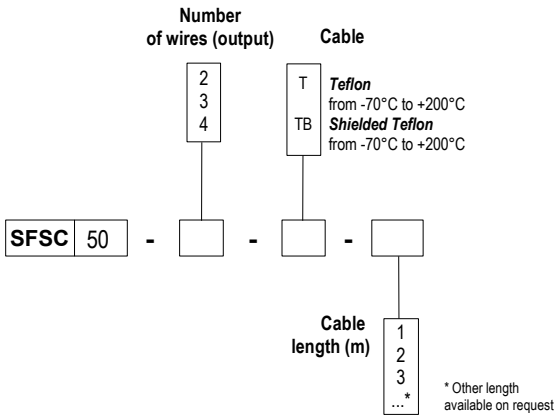
Teflon

Probe with self adhesive patch

SFSC 50

- Probe with thin and flexible laminar resistance.
- Enables good response times.
- Measuring range : **from -70°C to +200°C**

Part numbers

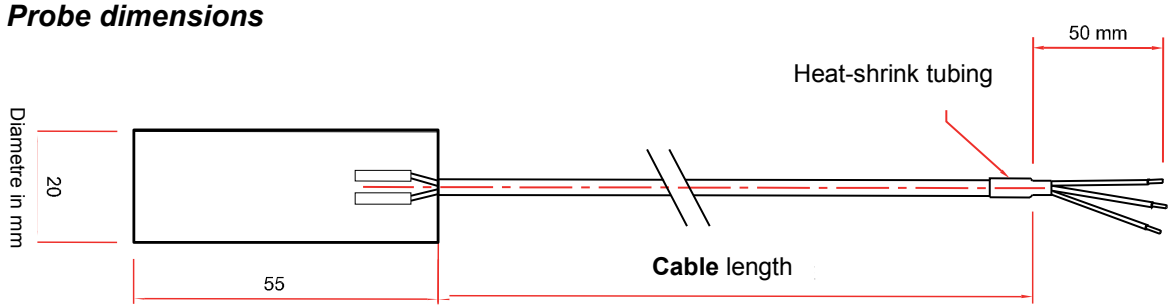


Example : SFSC50-3-T-4
Model : Pt 100 temperature sensor, Class A, 3 wires, Teflon cable of 4 m length. **Measuring range from -70 to +200°C.**

Transmitter features

Operating temperature.....from -70°C to +200°C
Accuracy *.....± (0.15°C + 0.002 ltl)
thus ± 0.15°C at 0°C
and ± 0.35°C at 100°C
Sensor type.....PT100 Class A
Single pair
as per IEC751
Dimensions.....50 x 20 mm and 0.3 mm depth
Insulation.....polyimide
Cable.....T : Pfa 2 or 3 conductors
TB : Shielded Pfa 2, 3 or 4 conductors
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Probe dimensions



Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

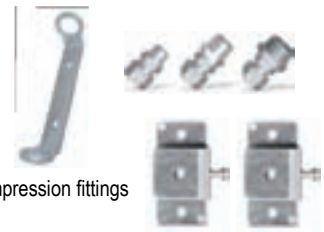
Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

Tolerances of NTC probes

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0.5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0.2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0.5 °C

Accessories (see data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall mounting support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings



- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel junction fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

Colle silicone transparente

For watertightness and sticking.
Ready to use. Moisture cured.
Flexible at high and low temperature.
UV and time resistant.
Tube of 90 ml.

• Part number : KI - TCS

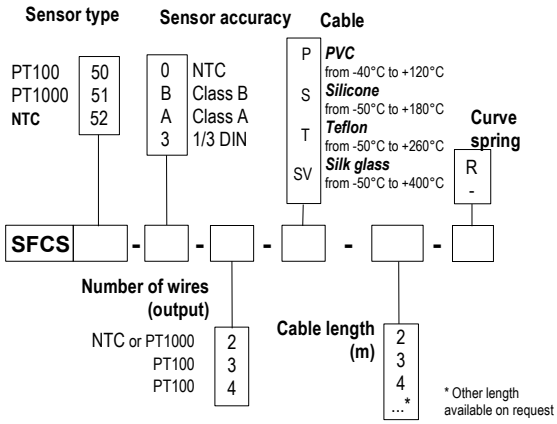
Surface contact wire *temperature probe*

SFCS 50 / SFCSD 50

- Temperature probe with copper tip for surface contact
- Measuring ranges (according to cable) **from -50°C to +400°C** (PT100 and PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)
- Wire mounting: **simple** (2,3 or 4 wires).
  duplex (4 or 6 wires)
- For other resistance types (PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us)

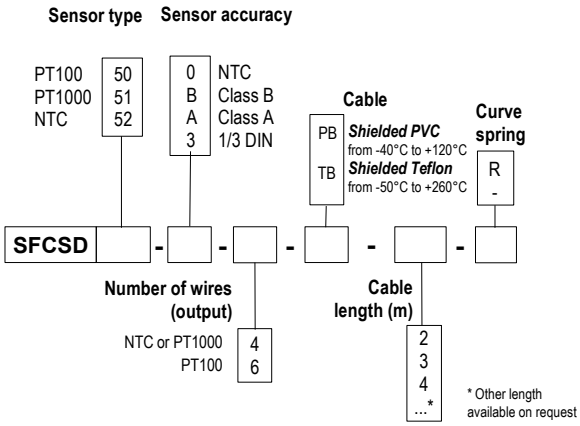
Part numbers

• SFCS – Single pair probe -



Example: SFCS50-B-3-P-4
Model: Class B Pt100 temperature probe, 3-wire, PVC cable length 4m, without curve spring. **Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.**

• SFCSD – Multipair probe -



Example : SFCSD50-B-6-PB-4
Model : Class B Pt100 temperature probe, 6-wire, shielded PVC cable length 4m without curve spring. **Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.**

Transmitter features

Operating temperature *(according to cable)*
for SFCS types
from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

for SFCSD types
from -50°C to +250°C (PT100 and PT1000)
from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy: **PT100 or PT1000:** see « Tolerances » table
NTC: see "Tolerances" table

Sensor type: **PT100 or PT1000**: Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC: resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ
Nominal Beta value B25/85 = 3,695K ±1%

Wire mounting: **single pair, 2, 3 or 4 wires**
multipair 4 or 6 wires

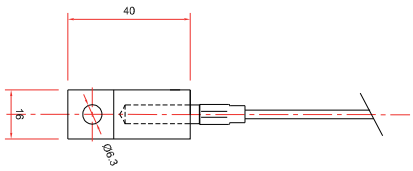
Storage temperature: from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip: 40 x 16 x 7,5mm
Ø 6,3 mm hole
made of copper

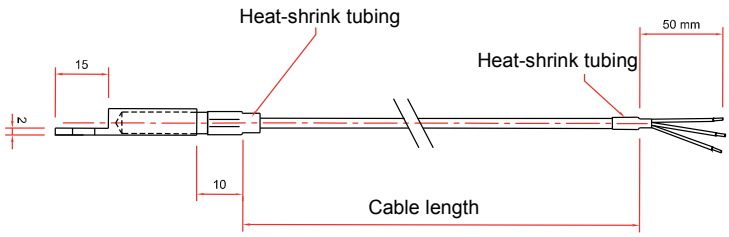
Operating temperature for cable: **PVC** : from -40°C to +120°C
Silicone: from -50°C to +180°C
Teflon (PFA): from -50°C to +260°C
Silk glass: from -50°C to +400°C

Dimensions

Front view



Side view



Tolerances* of Pt100 and Pt1000 probes

As per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980) norms.

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

Resistance values for Pt1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). For example: at 0°C for Class B Pt1000 ± 0,3°C → ± 1,2 Ω

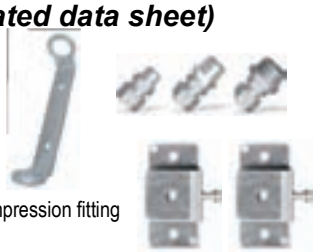
Tolerances* of NTC probes

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
From -20°C to 0°C	± 0,5°C
From 0°C to +70°C	± 0,2 °C
From +70°C to +100°C	± 0,5 °C

* Performed in laboratory conditions, the above accuracies mentioned in this document will be guaranteed, provided that you use the calibration compensation data or identical calibration conditions.

Accessories (see related data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4-20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall mounting support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- 1/4, 1/2 gas screw nut
- Sliding connection
- Teflon or stainless. steel ferrule for compression fitting



- Sleeve to weld for food industry (with ½" G female)
- Stainless steel junction fitting
- ½ gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

CE

Supplied with adjustable ring Ø 100 mm

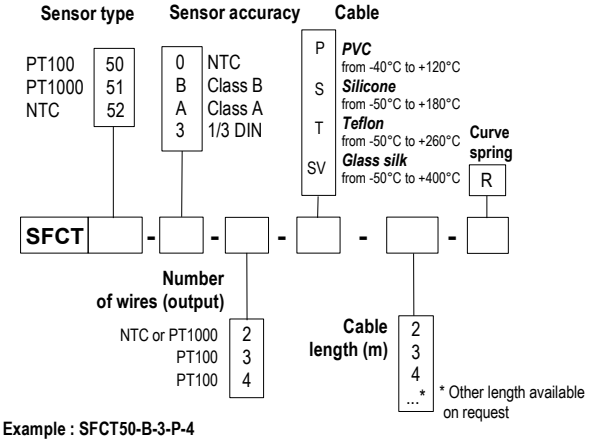
Temperature probe with cable for pipe

SFCT50 / SFCTD50

- Temperature probe with contact tip for pipe (all diameter).
- Measuring range (according to cable)
  from **-50°C** to **+400°C (PT100** and **PT1000).**
  from **-20°C** to **+120°C (NTC).**
- 2 wires for NTC and PT1000 outputs,
  3 or 4 wires for PT100 output.
- For other resistance types PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

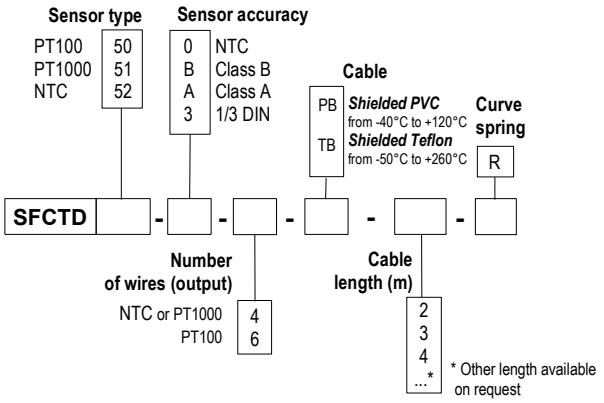
Part numbers

• SFCT – Single pair probe -



Example : SFCT50-B-3-P-4
Model : Pt 100 temperature probe, Class B, 3 wires, PVC cable of 4 m length without curve spring. **Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.**

• SFCTD – Multipair Probe -



Example : SFCTD50-B-6-PB-4
Model : Pt 100 temperature probe, Class B, 6 wires, PVC cable of 4 m length without curve spring. **Measuring range from -40 to +120°C.**

Transmitter features

Operating temperature ..... for *SFCT type*
(According to cable) from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

for SFCTD type
from -50°C to +250°C (PT100 and PT1000)
from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy* ..... **PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table

Sensor type ype of sensor ..... **PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A and 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ Nominal
Beta value B25/85 = 3.695K ±1%

Wire mounting ..... **single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires**
multipair 4 or 6 wires

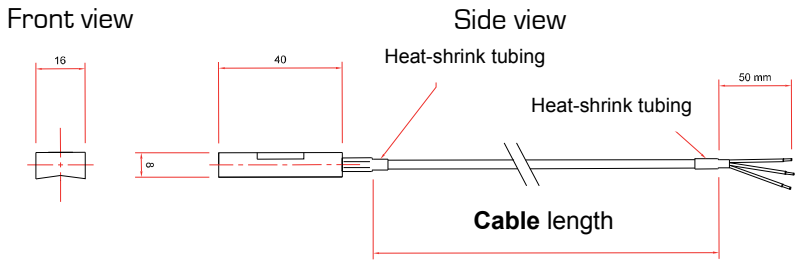
Storage temperature ..... from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip ..... 40 x 16 x 8,5 mm
V shape
screw fastener
made of AU4G (aluminium)

Connection ..... supplied with stainless steel adjustable ring for DN 100. Other adjustable ring available on request

Operating temperature of cable.
PVC : from -40°C to +120°C
Silicone : from -50°C to +180°C
Teflon (PFA) : from -50°C to +260°C
Glass silk with stainless steel sheet : from -50°C to +400°C

Probes dimensions



Tolerance* of PT100 and PT1000 probes.

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

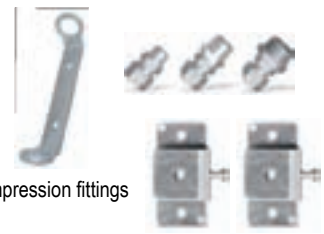
*Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

Tolerances* of NTC probes

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0.5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0.2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0.5 °C

Accessories (See related datasheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall mounting support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings

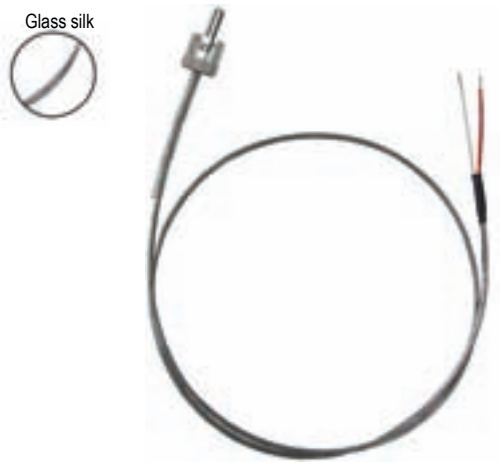


- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel junction fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

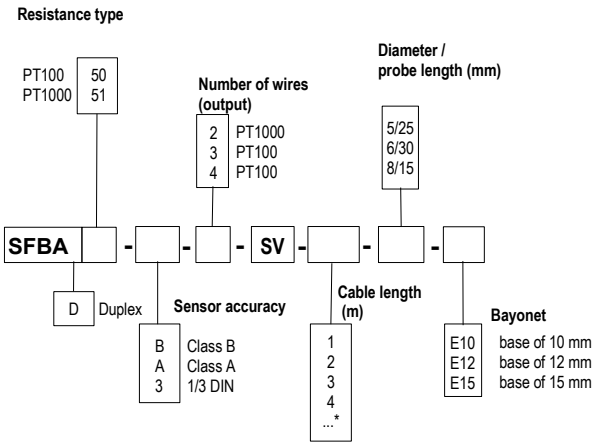
CE

Wire temperature probe with resistive element and bayonet

SFBA 50 / SFBAD 50



Part numbers



* Other dimension available on request

Example : SFBA51-B-2-SV-1-630-E12
Model: Pt 1000 bayonet temperature probe, Class B, 2-wire, silk glass cable 1m long.
Stainless steel probe Ø 6 mm and 30mm length.
Bayonet for 12mm thread.
Measuring range from -50 to +400°C.

Probe features

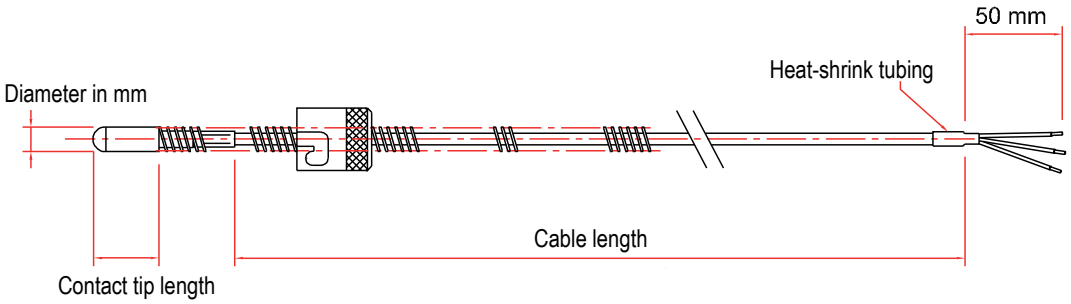
- Temperature probe mounted on conductive cable, with stainless steel contact tip and bayonet probe.
- Measuring ranges (according to cable) **: from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000).**
- For other resistances (PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI), please contact us

Technical features

Working temperature.....from -50°C to +400°C
Accuracy *.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
Sensor type .....**PT100 or PT1000 :** class B, class A, 1/3 DIN, as per DIN IEC751
Storage temperature.....-20°C to +80°C
Probe.....316 L stainless steel.
5/25 : Ø 5 mm and length 25 mm
6/30 : Ø 6 mm and length 30 mm
8/15 : Ø 8 mm and length 15 mm
Cable.....output on glass silk cable, stainless steel armoured.
2, 3 or 4 conductors 0,22 mm^2.
Temperature range: from -50 to +400°C
Bayonet.....bayonet connection (2 pins)
nickel brass, for Ø 10, 12 or 14 mm thread
to screw on 200mm spring

* Performed in laboratory conditions, the above accuracies mentioned in this document will be guaranteed, provided that you use the calibration compensation data or identical calibration conditions.

Probe dimensions



Tolerances of Pt100 and Pt1000 resistive probes*

As per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980) norms

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

Resistance values for Pt1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). For example: at 0°C for Class B Pt1000 ± 0,3°C → ± 1,2 Ω

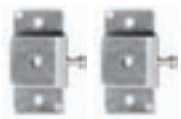
Tolerances of NTC resistive probe*

Temperature range in °C	Tolerances °C
From -20°C to 0°C	± 0,5°C
From 0°C to +70°C	± 0,2 °C
From +70°C to +100°C	± 0,5 °C

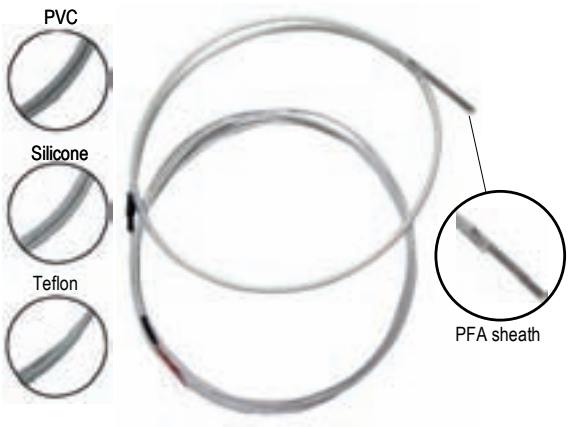
* Performed in laboratory conditions, the above accuracies mentioned in this document will be guaranteed, provided that you use the calibration compensation data or identical calibration conditions.

Accessories (see datasheet)

- 4-20 mA or 0/10V output transmitter
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- 1/4, 1/2 gas screw net
- Compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings



- Sleeve to weld for food industry (with ½" G female)
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½ gas or NPT thread cut
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

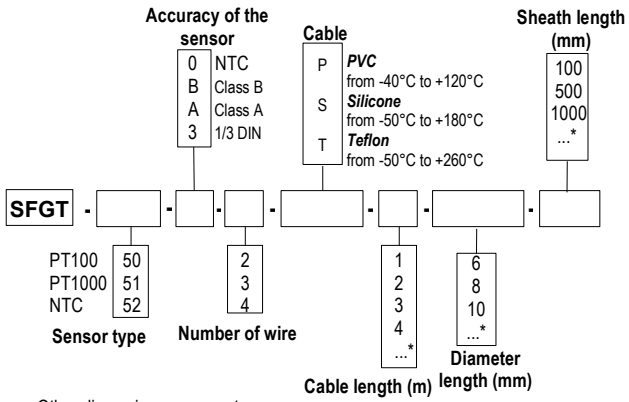


*Cable temperature probe at resistive element for **aggressive environment***

SF GT 50 – SFGTD 50

Part numbers

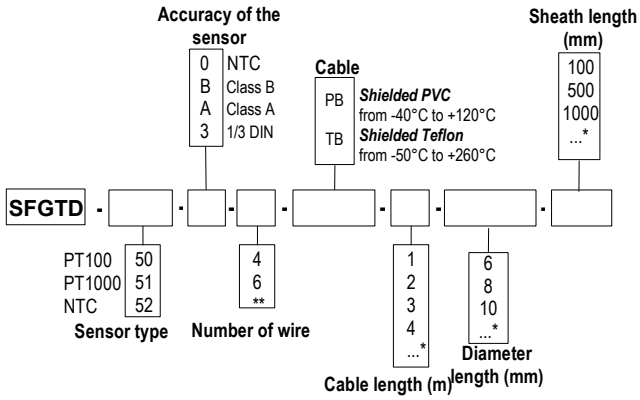
• SFGT



* Other dimension on request

Example : SFGT50-B-3-P-3-6-500
Model : Temperature sensor PT100 Class B, 3 wires, PVC cable of 3 m length and of 6 mm diameter with a sheath of 500 mm length.
Measuring range : from -40 to +120 °C

• SFGTD



* Other dimension on request
** no 6 wires for output 6 mm, or mounting with stainless steel protection

Example : SFGTD50-B-6-PB-3-8-500
Model : Multipair temperature sensor PT100 Class B, 6 wires, shielded PVC cable of 3 m length and of 8 mm diameter with a sheath of 500 mm length.
Measuring range : from -40 to +120 °C

Probe features

- Temperature sensor mounted under PFA sheath
- Measuring range **from -50°C to +550°C (PT100 and PT1000)**
  from -20 °C to +120 °C (NTC)
- For other resistor type PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

Technical features

Operating temperature ..... from -50°C to +250°C (PT100 and PT1000)
(According to cable) from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy ..... **PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table

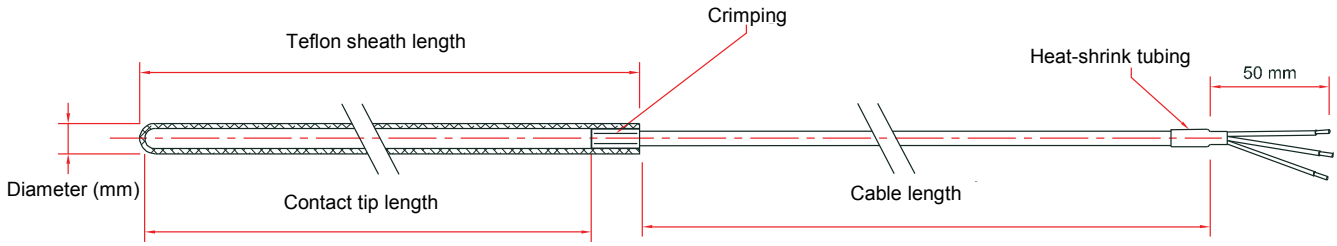
Type of sensor ..... **PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ
Nominal Beta B25/85 value = 3,695K ±1%

Storage temperature ..... from -20°C to +80°C

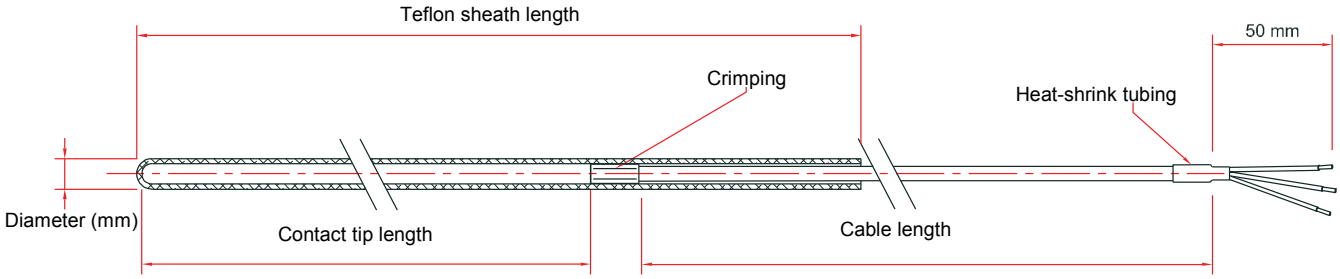
Operating temperature ..... **PVC :** from -40 to +120 °C
Silicone : from -50 to +180 °C
Teflon (PFA) : from -50 to +260 °C

Contact tip ..... perfluoralkoxy (PFA) sheath
temperature max.
At short term use : 280 °C
Softening at +/- 327 °C

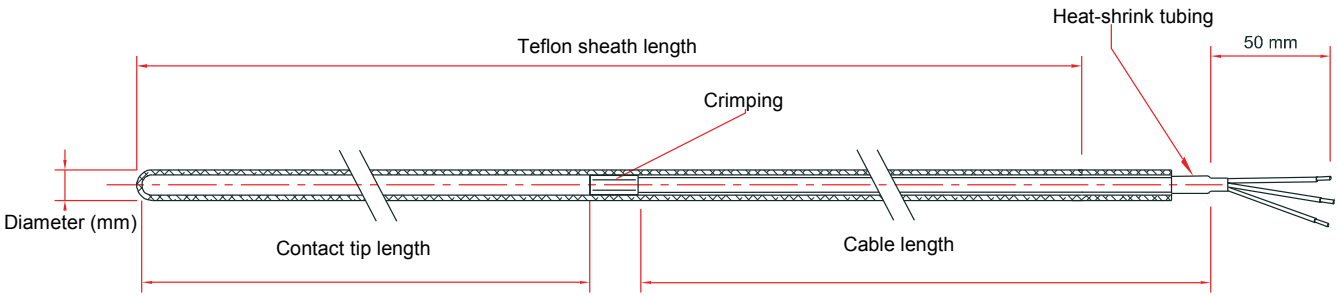
Dimensions



Teflon sheath length = Contact tip length



Teflon sheath length > Contact tip length



Teflon sheath length = Contact tip length + cable length

Tolerances* of NTC probes

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0.5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0.2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0.5 °C

Tolerances* of PT100 and PT1000 probes

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0.8	0.32	0.35	0.14	0.27	0.11
-50	0.55	0.22	0.25	0.1	0.19	0.08
0	0.3	0.12	0.15	0.06	0.1	0.04
100	0.8	0.3	0.35	0.13	0.27	0.1
200	1.3	0.48	0.55	0.2	0.44	0.16
300	1.8	0.64	0.75	0.27	0.6	0.21
400	2.3	0.79	0.95	0.33	0.77	0.26

Resistance values for Pt1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). For example: at 0°C for Class B Pt1000 ± 0,3°C → ± 1,2 Ω

*all accuracies indicated in this technical data sheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings

- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

Part 2 : Head resistive element

SG 50
with ABS head housing.....p 43

SG 100
with ABS head .....p 45

TM 50
temperature transmitter.....p 49

TG 100
temperature transmitter.....p 51

TM 100
temperature transmitter.....p 55

TST
thermostats.....p 59

TB 50
standard connection head.....p 63

TBBT 50
for very low temperature use.....p 65

TBHT 50
for very high temperature use.....p 67

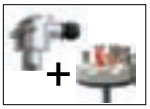
TM 50
miniature connection head.....p 69

TE 50
waterproof.....p 71

TP 50
noryl.....p 73

THIR 50
with DIN 43650 head.....p 75

TM 12 50
Plug-in head.....p 77



TBEI 50
with interchangeable mountings...p 79

TBRD 50
with offset fitting.....p 83

TBAJ 50
with ambient tip.....p 85

TBC 50
bent RTD sensor.....p 87

TBCT 50/TMCT 50
for contact duct.....p 91

TBB 50
standard with mounting flange.....p 95

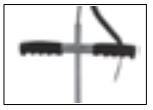
TBRC 50
standard with clamp fitting.....p 97

TPGT 50
for aggressive application.....p 99

TPTT 50
for aggressive application.....p 101

Wine application
head or cable probe.....p 103

Fermenting room
grip handle PT 100 probe.....p 107



Compost
PT 100 probe.....p 109

New

CE

Temperature sensor with ABS head housing

SG 50

- Temperature sensor with stainless steel probe.
- Measuring ranges from -50°C to +100°C (PT100 and PT1000).
  from -20°C to +100°C (NTC).
- Terminal block connection, output 2, 3 or 4 wires.
- ABS IP65 housing.
- With or without stainless steel compression fitting, 1/2" cylindrical gas (other available on request).
- Quick and easy mounting ¼" turn system with wall-mount plate.
- For other resistor types PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

Part numbers

To order, just add the codes to complete the part number :

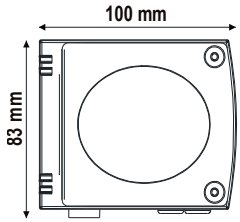
	Type of sensor	Accuracy of the sensor	Probe length (mm)	Stainless steel sliding connection, ½ cylindrical gas		Probe diameter (mm)
SG	50 PT100 51 PT1000 52 NTC	0 CTN B Class B A Class A 3 1/3 DIN 5 1/5 DIN 10 1/10 DIN	50 100 150 200 250 300 350 400 ...*	R with sliding connection S without sliding connection ...†		4 6 8

* Other lengths available on request.
† Other connections available on request.

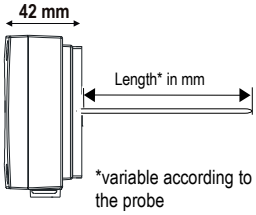
Example : SG51-B-4-100-R
Model : Temperature sensor PT1000 Class B. Stainless steel probe Ø 4 mm, length 100 mm, with stainless steel sliding connection ½ cylindrical gas on IP65 ABS housing. Measuring range from -50 à +100°C.

Housing dimensions

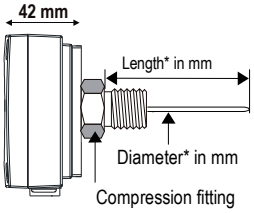
(including wall-mount plate)



Without compression fitting



With compression fitting



For thermowell using
Thread model : add 20 mm to probe length.
Fixing screw model : add 10 mm to probe length.

Transmitter features

Measuring ranges..... from -50°C to +100°C (PT100 and PT1000)
from -20°C to +100°C (NTC)
Accuracy *..... **PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table
Type of sensor..... **PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN, 1/5 DIN, and 1/10 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ Nominal
Beta B25/85 value = 3.695K ±1%
Probe..... 316 L stainless steel, ¾ to 4/4 hard, no welding
Compression fitting..... 316 L stainless steel , ½"G male
Environment..... air and neutral gases

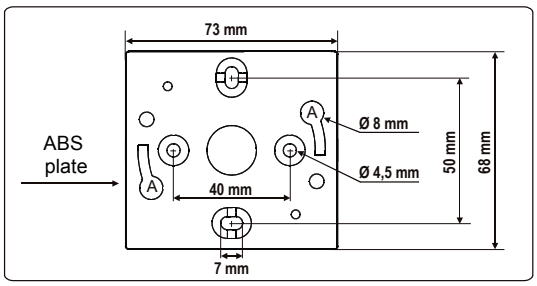
*all accuracies indicated in this technical datasheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be garanted for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Housing features

Housing..... ABS
Fire-proof classification..... H-B as per UL94
Dimensions..... See drawings beside
Protection..... IP 65
Cable grid..... for cables Ø 7mm maxi
Weight..... 110g
Working temperature..... from -20°C to +80°C

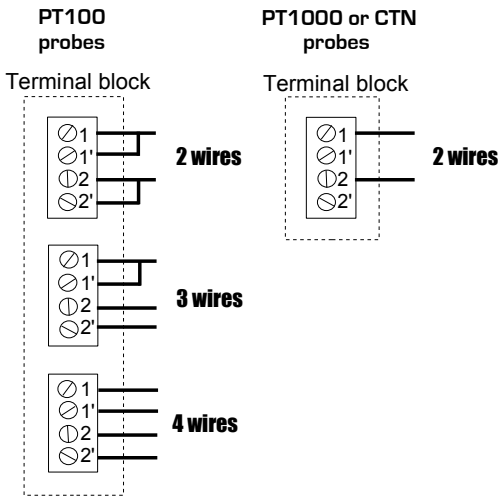
Mounting

Installation : mount the ABS plate on the wall (this plate is supplied with the transmitter).
Drilling : Ø 6 mm (with the screws and pins supplied with the transmitter). Insert the transmitter on the plate (see A on the drawing below) and rotate its housing in clockwise direction until you hear a "click" which confirms that the transmitter is correctly installed.
For models with duct mount, an additional drilling of Ø14mm must be made before mounting the ABS plate.



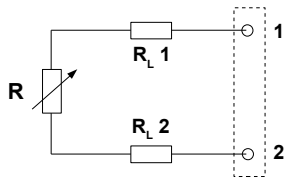
*Electrical connection – as per **NFC15-100** norm*

Cable connection on terminal block



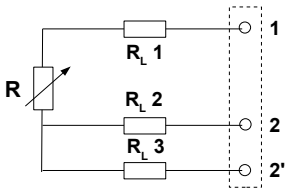
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100, PT1000 or NTC .

• 2-wire connection



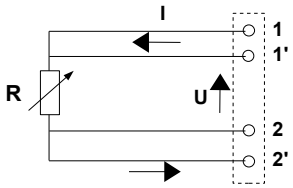
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be substracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances									
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN		1/5 DIN		1/10 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-50	0.55	0.22	0.25	0.1	0.19	0.08	0.11	0.04	0.06	0.02
0	0.3	0.12	0.15	0.06	0.1	0.04	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.01
100	0.8	0.3	0.35	0.13	0.27	0.1	0.16	0.05	0.08	0.03

Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

Tolerances of NTC probes

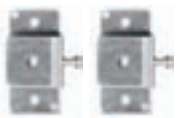
Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0.5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0.2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0.5 °C

Maintenance

Clean the housing and probe only with cloth dampened with soapy water. Please avoid any of the following solvents at any concentration : petrol, petroleum, acetone, trichloroethylene, ammonia, acid, bicarbonate soap or bleach.

Accessories (See Datasheet)

- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- Thermowells



New

CE

Temperature sensor with ABS head

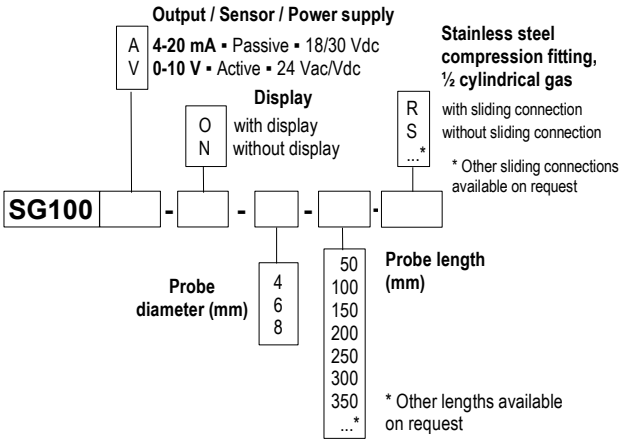
SG 100

- Temperature sensor with a PT100 Class A stainless steel probe.
- Measuring range from 0 to +50°C, from -20 to +80°C, from -50 to +50°C, from 0 to +100°C. (According to model, see "Configuration").
- 0-10 V ouput, active sensor, power supply 24 Vac/Vdc (3-4 wires) or 4-20 mA output, passive loop, power supply 18 to 30 Vdc (2 wires).
- ABS IP 65 housing, with or without display.
- Quick and easy mounting ¼" turn system with wall-mount plate.
- LCC100 configuration software (optional).
- With or without stainless steel sliding connection, ½" cylindrical Gas.

PT 100

Part numbers

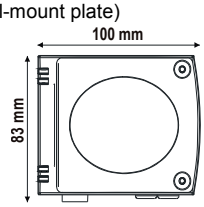
To order, just add the codes to complete the part number :



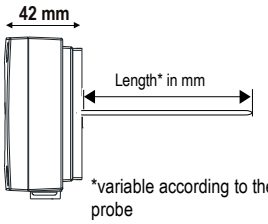
Example : SG100 – V – O – 4 - 100 - R
Model : PT100 Class A temperature sensor, with display.
Stainless steel probe Ø 4, length 100 mm with stainless steel compression fitting ½" cylindrical gas on IP65 ABS housing. 0-10V active sensor with a 24 Vac/Vdc power supply.

Housing dimensions

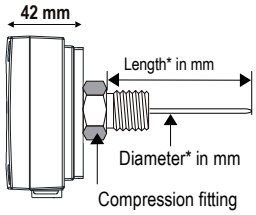
(including wall-mount plate)



Without compression fitting



With compression fitting



For thermowell using
Thread model : add 20 mm to probe length.
Fixing screw model : add 10 mm to probe length.

Transmitter features

Measuring range	see table ("configuration")
Units of measurement	°C, °F
Accuracy*	±0,5% of reading ±0,4°C (PT100 Class A)
Resolution	0,1°C
Type of sensor	PT 100 Class A as per DIN IEC751
Working temperature (probe)	from -50°C to +100°C
Probe	316 L stainless steel, ¾ to 4/4 hard, no welding
Compression fitting	316 L stainless steel , ½"G male

*all accuracies indicated in this technical datasheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be garantied for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Technical specifications

Output / Power supply	active sensor 0-10 V (power supply 24 Vac/Vdc ± 10%), 3-4 wires passive loop sensor 4-20 mA (power supply 18/30 Vdc), 2 wires maximum load : 500 Ohms (4-20 mA) minimum load : 1 K Ohms (0-10 V)
Consumption	2 VA (0-10V) or max. 22 mA (4-20mA)
Electro-magnetical compatibility	EN 61326
Electrical connection	screw terminal block for cables 1.5 mm² max
Communication to PC	Kimo RS 232 cable
Environment	air and neutral gases

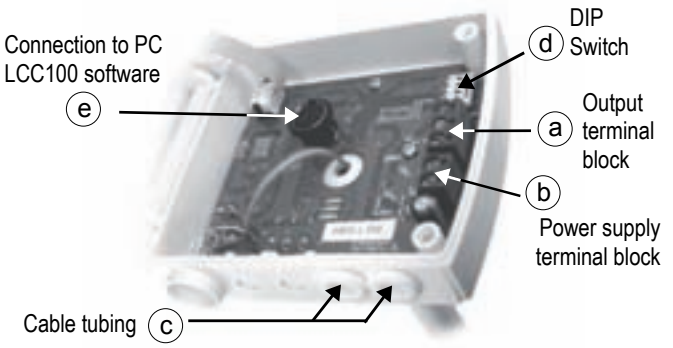
WITH or WITHOUT **display**

Housing features

Housing	ABS
Fire-proof classification	H-B as per UL94
Dimensions	see drawings beside
Protection	IP 65
Display	5- digits LCD. Dimensions 50 x 15 mm
Height of the digits	10 mm
Cable grip	for cables Ø 7mm max.
Weight	145g (with display) – 110g (without display)
Working temperature (housing)	from -20°C to +50°C (with display) from -20°C to +80°C (without display)

Connection

For models
SG 100 - V - O & SG 100 - V - N ● Output 0-10 V **–** active sensor



Power supply

b Vdc..... direct voltage
GND..... ground

OR

b Vac..... alternative voltage (phase)
Vac..... alternative voltage (neutral)

Output

a GND..... ground
Vdc T..... direct voltage (temperature)

c Cable grip : to insert the cable, it is required to slightly cut the rubber.

For models
SG 100 - A - O & SG 100 -A - N
● Output 4-20 mA – passive loop

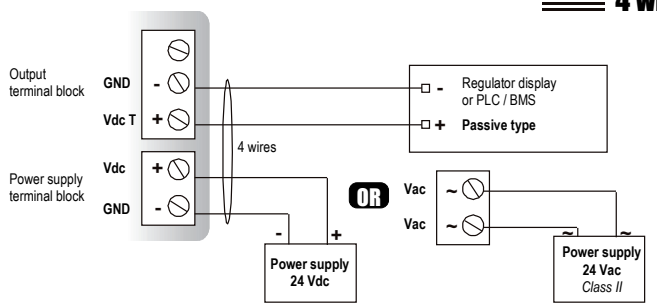
a Vdc..... direct voltage
IT..... direct current (temperature)

*Electrical connection - as per norm **NFC15-100***

⚠ This connection must be made by a qualified technician. **To make the connection, the transmitter must not be energized.**

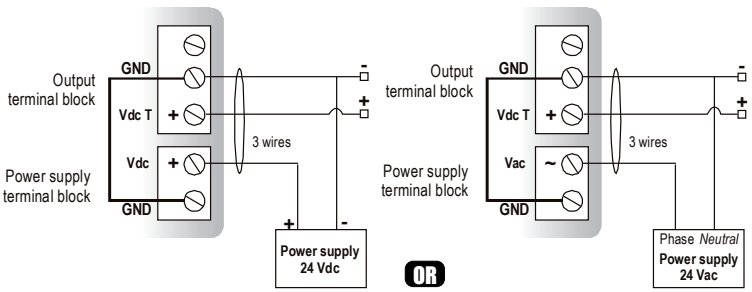
For models
SG 100 - V - O & SG 100 - V - N ● Output 0-10 V – active loop

4 wires



3 wires

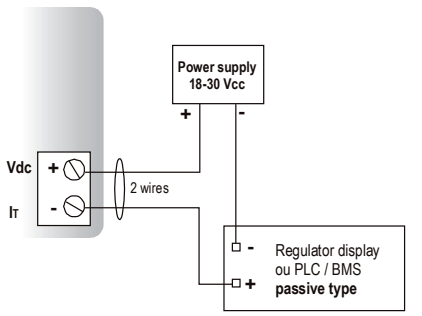
⚠ To make a 3-wire connection, **before powering up the transmitter**, connect the ground to the output of the input ground. See drawing below.



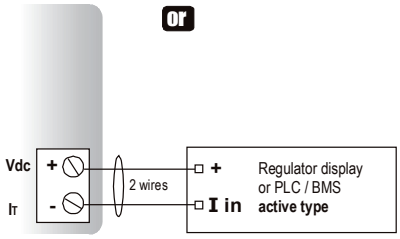
For models

SG 100 - A - O & SG 100 - A - N ● Output 4-20 mA – passive loop

2 wires



or



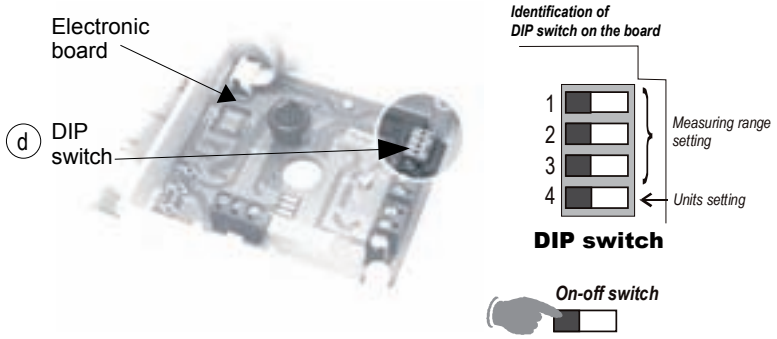
Configuration

You can configure all parameters of the transmitter : measuring ranges, units, output (according to model) either by DIP switch and/or via software (see below)

■ *Configuration by **DIP switch***

To configure the transmitter, please unscrew the 2 screws from the housing, and then open it.

Whilst configuring the transmitter, **it must not be energized.** Make the required setting with the DIP switches (as shown on the drawing beside). When the transmitter is configured, you can power it up.



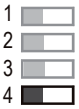
⚠ Caution !

Please follow carefully the combinations shown alongside on the DIP switch.
If the combinations are wrong, the following message will appear on the display of the transmitter **"CONF ERROR"**.
In that case, unplug the transmitter, set the DIP switches correctly, and then power up the transmitter.

PT 100

• ***Units setting***

To set measuring unit, set the on-off DIP switch, as shown alongside.

Configurations	°C	°F
Combinations		

• ***Measuring range setting***

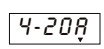
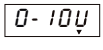
To set the measuring range, set the on-off switches 1, 2 and 3 of the measuring range, as shown alongside.

Configurations	Measuring ranges			
	0 to 50 °C	-20 to 80 °C	-50 to 50 °C	0 to 100 °C
Combinations				

■ *Initialization of the transmitter*

When the transmitter is powered up, it initializes and displays the digits  , and then its configuration including :
- The measuring range - The analogue output.

1 – The measuring range.
The following message is displayed :  . This is the low value of the measuring range, and its digit value : **ex** : 
The following message is displayed :  . This is the high value of the measuring range and its digit value : **ex** : 
The arrow displayed (at the bottom or on the right of the screen) is relative to the unit of measurement : **ex** : from 0 to 100 °C.

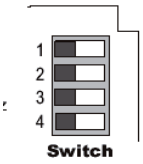
2 – The analogue output.
If the analogue output is in 4-20mA, then the following message will appear :  .
If the analogue output is 0-10 V, then the following message will appear :  .

After the display of the configurations, the transmitter displays  , which confirms that the initialization is finished and you can start the measurements.

Configuration via software

(with optional LCC100 software)

Easy, user-friendly configuration with the software !
You can configure your own intermediate ranges.



Example : for a transmitter with a range of -50 to +100°C, the minimum configurable range is 20°C. For example, you can configure your transmitter with a range from -20 to +80°C, or from +80 to +100°C...

• To access the configuration via software, first of all, set the DIP switch as shown below, then connect the cable to the transmitter (see alongside and refer to "Connection").

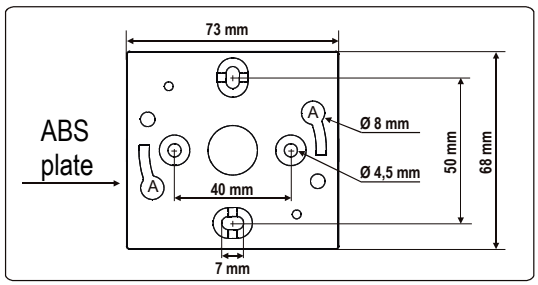
• **Please refer to the user manual of the LCC 100 to make the configuration.**

⚠ Caution !

The configuration of the parameters can be done either with the **DIP switch**, or via **software** (you cannot combine both methods).

Mounting

Installation : mount the ABS plate on the wall (this plate is supplied with the transmitter). Drilling : Ø 6 mm (with the screws and plugs supplied with the transmitter). Insert the transmitter on the plate (see A on the drawing beside) and rotate its housing in clockwise direction until you hear a "click" which confirms that the transmitter is correctly installed.
For the model with duct mount, an additional hole Ø14mm must be made before mounting the ABS plate.



Tolerance of the PT100 Class A.

Temp°C	Tolerances Class A	
	± °C	± Ohms
-50	0.25	0.1
0	0.15	0.06
100	0.35	0.13

Maintenance

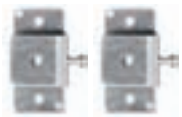
Clean the housing and probe only with cloth dampened with soapy water. Please avoid any of the following solvents at any concentration : petrol, petroleum, acetone, trichloroethylene, ammonia, acid, bicarbonate soap or bleach.

Options

• Power supply class 2, input 230 Vac, output 24 Vac, **ref.KIAL-100A**
• Power supply class 2, input 230 Vac, output 24 Vdc, **ref.KIAL-100C**
• Configuration LCC 100 software with RS 232 cable

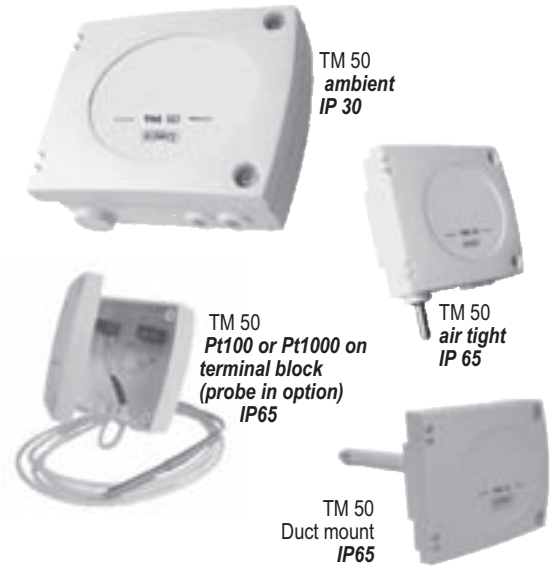
Accessories (See Datasheet)

• Stainless steel compression fitting
• Stainless steel mounting brackets
• Thermowells



New

CE



Temperature transmitter
TM 50

- *Temperature transmitter type TM 50/51*
- *Pt100 3 wires output or Pt1000 2 wires (according to the model)*
- *ABS IP65 and IP 30 housing, without display*
- *Quick and easy mounting "1/4 turn" system with wall-mount plate*

PT 100

Part number

To order, just add the code to complete the part number

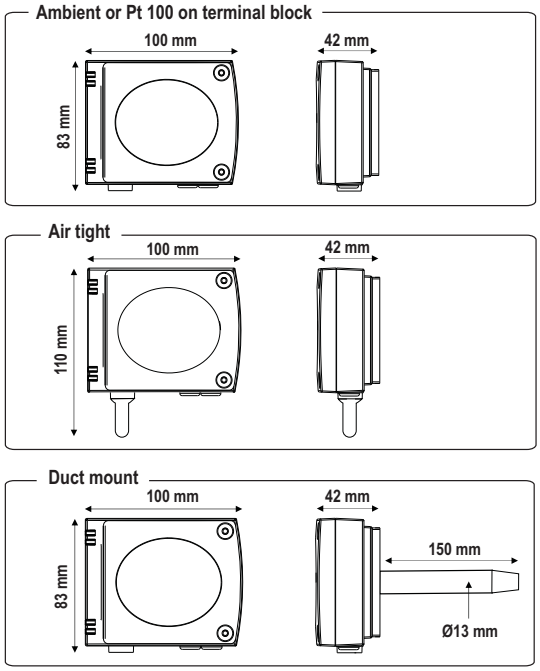
	Probe		Housing	
Pt 100	50	A	Ambient
Pt 1000	51	B	on terminal block (Pt100 or Pt 1000)
		E	Air tight
		G	Duct mount

TM - [ ] - [ ]

Example : TM 50-A
Model : temperature transmitter TM 50, ambient housing IP 30.

Dimensions

(with wall-mount plate)



Features of the transmitter

Temperature

Working principle : a platinum resistance (Pt 100 or Pt1000) is a resistance with a positive temperature coefficient which varies according to the temperature. The higher the temperature is, the more the value of the resistance increases.
Example : for 0°C ≃ 100 Ω - for 100°C ≃ 138,5 Ω (Pt100)
for 0°C ≃ 1000 Ω - for 100°C ≃ 1385 Ω (Pt1000)

Measuring range.....-20 to +80°C (air tight and duct mount model)
+10 à +40°C (ambient model)
Accuracy*.....Pt100 class A as per DIN IEC751
Pt1000 class A as per DIN IEC751
Response time.....1/e (63%) 5 sec. (ambient model)
1/e (63%) 20 sec. (air tigth model)
depending on the probe (Pt100 on terminal block)
Type of fluid .....air and neutral gases

Features of the housing

Housing.....ABS
Fire-proof classification .....HB as per UL94
Dimensions .....see drawing beside
Protection .....IP 65 (air tight, duct mount and Pt100 on terminal block models)
IP 30 (ambient model)
Cable grip.....for cables Ø 7 mm max.
Weight .....110 g

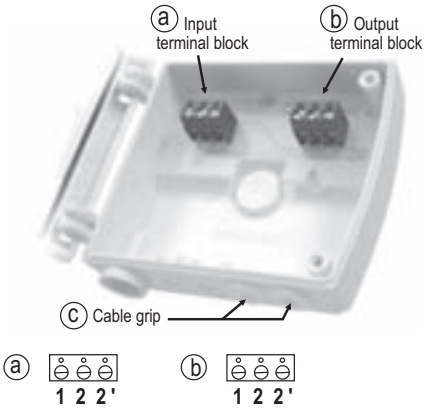
Technical specifications

Output.....Pt100 (3 wires) or Pt1000 (2 wires)
Electrical connection.....screw terminal block for cables Ø 1.5 mm² max.
Working temperature.....-20 to +80°C (air tight model)
+10 to +40°C (ambient model)
depending on the probe (Pt100 on terminal block)
Storage temperature.....-10 to +70°C
Environment .....air and neutral gases

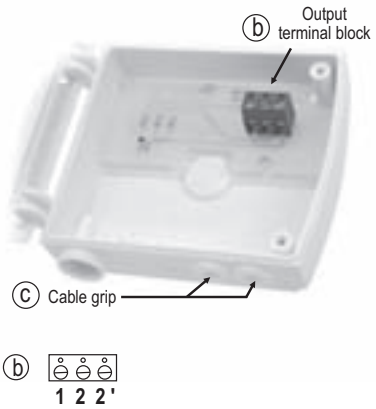
*All the accuracies indicated in this technical datasheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranted for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Connection

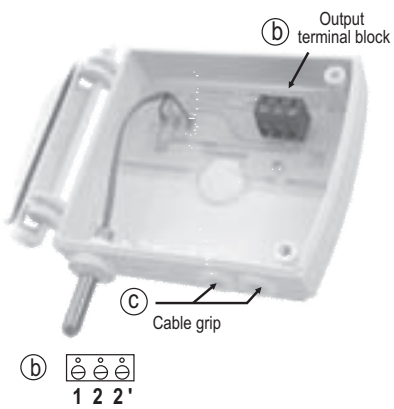
For the model
TM 50-B • **Pt100 or Pt1000 input and output on terminal block**



For the model
TM 50-A and TM 51-G • **Pt100 output on terminal block**
TM 51-A and TM51-G • **Pt1000 output on terminal block**



For the model
TM 50-E • **Pt100 output on terminal block**
TM 51-E • **Pt1000 output on terminal block**

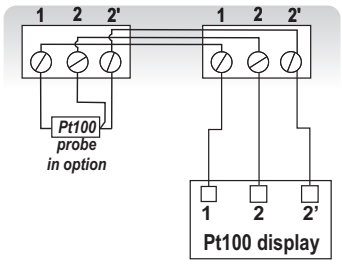


c Cable grip : to insert the cable, it is required to slightly cut the rubber.

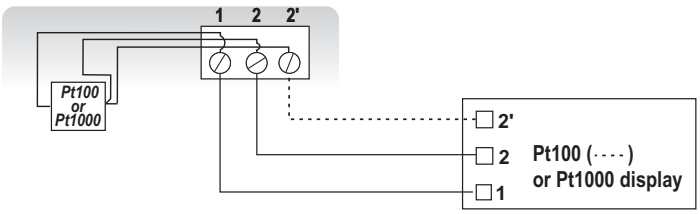
Pt 100 connections

⚠ This connection must be made by a qualified technician.

For the model
TM 50-B • **Input and output Pt100 on terminal block**



For the model
TM 50-A and **TM 50-E** • **output Pt100* on terminal block**
TM 51-A, TM 51-G and **TM 51-E** • **output Pt1000* on terminal block**

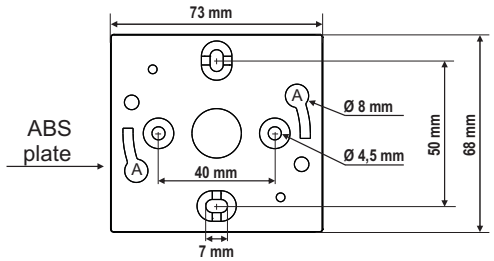


* Pt100 connection is usually made in 3 wires; the third wire is dedicated to resistance compensation of the connection cables.

* With Pt1000, the resistance of connection cables has less influence on the measurement than with Pt100. Therefore, Pt1000 cabling is generally made with only 2 wires.

Mounting

Installation : mount the ABS plate on the wall (this plate is supplied with the transmitter).
Drilling : Ø 6 mm with the screws and pins supplied with the transmitter.
Insert the transmitter into the plate (see points A of the drawing shown beside), by tilting it at 30°. Rotate the housing in clockwise direction until you hear a “click” which confirms that the transmitter is correctly installed.



Maintenance

Please avoid any aggressive solvent.
Please protect the transmitter and its probes from any cleaning product containing formol, that may be used for cleaning rooms or ducts.

Options

- Pt 100 or Pt1000 temperature probes

Temperature transmitter
TG 100

New CE

- *Duct temperature transmitter, TG100 type*
- *Measuring ranges from 0 to +50°C, -20 to +80°C, -50 to +50°C, 0 to +100°C, 0 to 200°C, 0 to +300°C, 0 to +400°C (according to model, see "Configuration")*
- *0-10 V output , active sensor, power supply 24 Vac/Vdc (3-4 wires) or 4-20 mA output , passive loop, power supply 18 to 30 Vdc (2 wires)*
- *ABS IP 65 housing, with or without display*
- *Quick and easy mounting "1/4 turn" system with wall-mount plate*

PT 100

Part number

To order, just add the codes to complete the part number :

Transmitter / power supply / output
- V / A : Active • 24 Vac/Vdc • 0-10V / Passive • 18/30 Vdc • 4-20 mA

Display
- O / N : With display / Without display

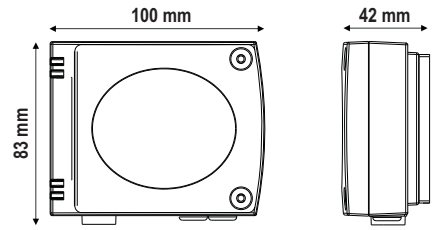
Mounting
- A / B : Duct mount / Terminal block

TG100 - [ ] [ ] [ ]

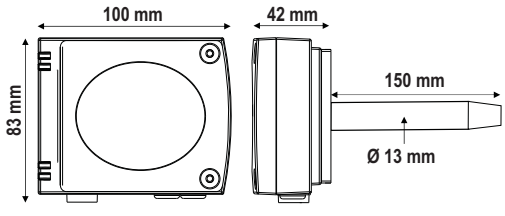
Example : TG100-VOA
Model : temperature transmitter TG 100 active sensor 0-10 V output, with display and duct mount probe.

Dimensions of the housing
(with wall-mount plate)

Pt100 on terminal block



Duct mount



Features of the transmitter

Temperature

Working principle : Pt100 is a resistance with a positive temperature coefficient which varies according to the temperature. The higher the temperature is, the more the value of the resistance increases. Example : for 0°C ≃ 100 Ω - for 100°C ≃ 138,5 Ω

Measuring range .....see chart "Configuration"
Units of measurement .....°C, °F
Accuracy * .....±0,5% of reading ±0,4°C (duct mount probe)
according to the probe (Pt 100 on terminal block)
Response time .....1/e (63%) 5 sec. (duct mount probe)
according to the probe (Pt 100 on terminal block)
Resolution .....0,1°C
Type of sensor.....Pt 100 class A as per DIN IEC751
Type of fluid..... air et neutral gases

WITH or WITHOUT **display**

Features of the housing

Housing .....ABS
Fire-proof classification.....HB as per UL94
Dimensions .....see drawings beside
Protection.....IP 65
Display.....5- digit LCD. Dimensions 50 x 15 mm
Height of the digits .....10 mm
Cable grip .....for cables Ø 7mm maxi.
Weight.....145g (with display) - 110g (without display)

Technical Specifications

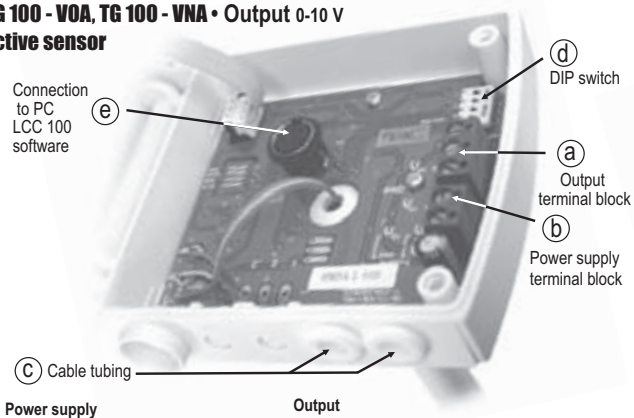
Output / power supply....active transmitter 0-10 V (power supply 24 Vac/Vdc ±10%), 3-4 wires
passive loop 4-20 mA (power supply. 18/30 Vdc), 2 wires
maximum load : 500 Ohms (4-20 mA)
minimum load : 1 K Ohms (0-10 V)
Consumption .....2 VA (0-10V) or max. 22 mA (4-20mA)
Electro-magnetical compatibility .....EN 61326
Electrical connection .....screw terminal block for cables Ø 1.5 mm² max
Communication to PC ..... Kimo RS 232 cable
Working temperature (housing).....0 to +50°C
Working temperature (probe).....-20 to +80°C (duct mount probe)
according to the probe (Pt100 on terminal block)
Storage temperature .....-10 to +70°C
Environment .....air and neutral gases

*All the accuracies indicated in this technical datasheet were stated in laboratories conditions, and can be guaranted for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Connection

For the models

TG 100 - VOA, TG 100 - VNA • Output 0-10 V **active sensor**



Power supply

b ⏀ Vdc.....direct voltage
⏀ GND.....ground

OR

b ⏀ Vac.....alternative voltage (phase)
⏀ Vac.....alternative voltage (neutral)

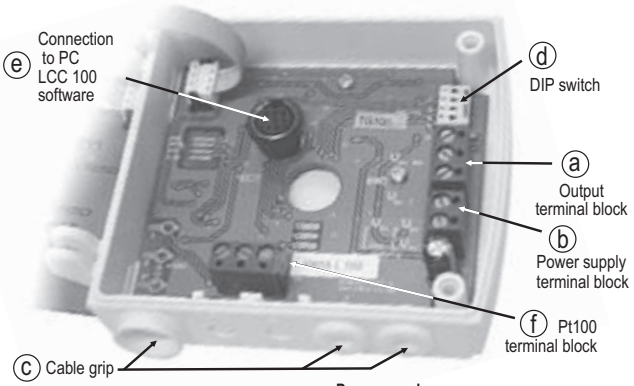
Output

a ⏀ GND.....ground
⏀ Vdc T.....direct voltage (temperature)

c Cable grip : to insert the cable, it is required to slightly cut the rubber.

For the models

TG 100 - VOB, TG 100 - VNB • Output 0-10 V - **active sensor**



Output

f 2' 2 1

a ⏀ GND.....ground
⏀ Vdc T.....direct voltage (temperature)

Power supply

b ⏀ Vdc.....direct voltage
⏀ GND.....ground

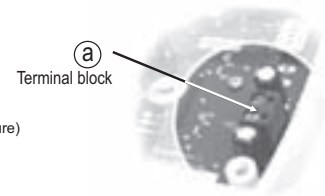
OR

b ⏀ Vac.....alternative voltage (phase)
⏀ Vac.....alternative (neutral)

For the models

TG 100 - AOA, TG 100 - ANA

Output 4-20 mA - **passive loop**

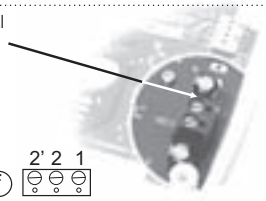


a ⏀ Vdc.....direct voltage
⏀ IT .....direct current (temperature)

For the models

TG 100 - AOB, TG 100 - ANB

Output 4-20 mA - **passive loop**



a ⏀ Vdc.....direct voltage
⏀ IT .....direct current (temperature)

Pt100 terminal block f 2' 2 1

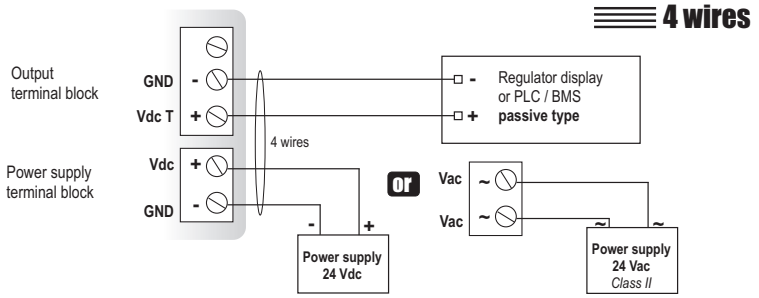
Electrical connection - *as per norm* NFC15-100

⚠ This connection must be made by a qualified technician. **To make the connection, the transmitter must not be energized.**

For the models

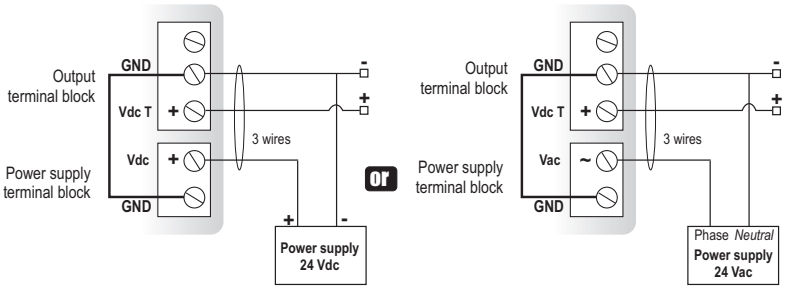
TG 100 - VOA, TG 100 - VNA, TG 100 - VOE, TG 100 - VNE • Output 0-10 V - **active loop**

4 wires



3 wires

⚠ To make a 3-wire connection, **before powering up the transmitter**, please connect the ground to the output of the input ground. See drawing below.

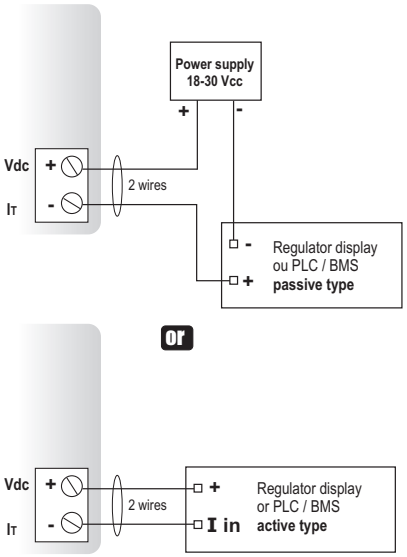


For the models

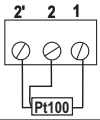
TG 100 - AOA, TG 100 - ANA, TG 100 - AOE, TG 100 - ANE

• Output 4-20 mA - **passive loop**

2 wires



Connection of the Pt100 probe
for the models
TG 100 - VOB, TG 100 - VNB, TG 100 - AOB, TG 100 - ANB

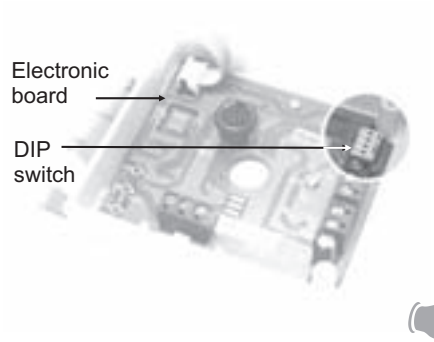


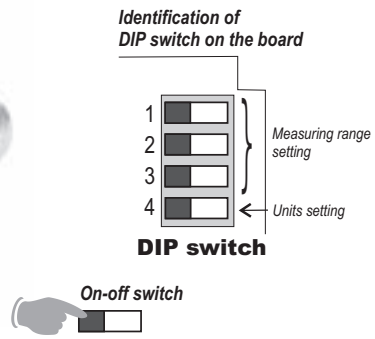
Configuration

It is possible to configure the measuring ranges, the units, the output of the transmitter (according to the model) either by **DIP switch** and/or via **software** (connections ⓔ and ⓓ on drawing "connection)

*Configuration by **DIP switch***

To configure the transmitter, please unscrew the 2 screws from the housing, and then open it.





To configure the transmitter, **it must not be energized.** Then, you can make the settings required, with the DIP switches (as shown on the drawing beside). When the transmitter is configured, you can power it up.

⚠ Caution !

Please follow carefully the combinations beside with the DIP switch.
If the combinations are wrong, the following message will appear on the display of the transmitter **"CONF ERROR"**.
In that case, you will have to unplug the transmitter, place the DIP switches correctly, and then power the transmitter up.

PT 100

• *Units setting*

To set the measuring unit, please put the on-off switch 4 of units, as shown beside.

Configurations	°C	°F
Combinations	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4

• *Measuring range setting*

To set the measuring range, please put the on-off switches 1, 2 and 3 of the measuring range, as shown beside.

	Measuring range duct mount			Measuring range Pt 100 on terminal block			
Configurations	0 to 50 °C	-20 to 80 °C	-50 to 50 °C	0 to 100 °C	0 to 200 °C	0 to 300 °C	0 to 400 °C
Combinations	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4

*Initialization **the transmitter***

When the transmitter is powered up, it initializes and displays the digits [00000], and then its configuration including :
- the measuring range
- the analog output.

1- The measuring range

The following message is displayed : [Lo]. This is the low value of the measuring range, and its digit value : ***ex :*** [0].
The following message is displayed : [HI]. This is the high value of the measuring range and its digit value : ***ex :*** [400].
The arrow displayed (at the bottom or on the right of the screen) is relative to the unit of measurement : ***ex :*** from 0 to 400 °C.

2 - The analog output

If the analog output is in 4-20mA, then the following message will appear [4-20A].
If the analog output is 0-10 V, then the following message will appear [0-10V].

After the display of the configuration, the transmitter displays [-----], which confirms that the initialization is finished and you can start the measurements.

- *Configuration via **software***

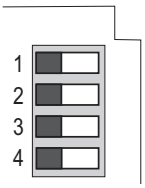
(with optional LCC100 software)

An easy and friendly configuration with the software !
You can configure your own intermediary ranges.

Example : for a transmitter with a range of -100 to +400°C, the minimum configurable range is 20°C. For example, you can configure your transmitter with a range from -20 to +380°C, or from +300 to +320°C...

• To access the configuration via software, you must first position the **DIP switches** as per the following picture (shown beside), and then connect the cable to the transmitter (see beside and see "Connection").

• Please refer to the user manual of the LCC 100 to make the configuration.



DIP switch

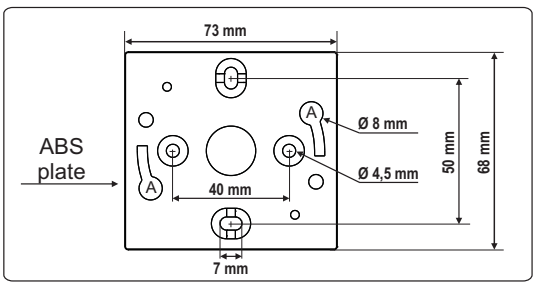
⚠ **Caution !**

The configuration of the parameters can be done **either with the DIP switch, or via software** (you cannot combine both solutions).

Mounting

Installation : mount the ABS plate on the wall (this plate is supplied with the transmitter). Drilling : Ø 6 mm (with the screws and pins supplied with the transmitter). Insert the transmitter on the plate (see A on the drawing beside) and rotate its housing in clockwise direction until you hear a "click" which confirms that the transmitter is correctly installed.

For the model with duct mount, an additional drilling of Ø14mm must be done before mounting the ABS plate.



Maintenance

Please avoid any aggressive solvent.
Please protect the transmitter and its probes from any cleaning product containing formol, that may be used for cleaning rooms or ducts.

Options

- Power supply class 2, input 230 Vac, output 24 Vac, ref.KIAL-100A
- Configuration LCC 100 software with RS 232 cable
- Temperature probes Pt100 3 wires (for model TG 100 on terminal block)

Accessories

- Connection tube
- Connection fittings
- Through-connections
- Straight connections
- Spherical coupling nut


TM 100
ambient
IP30


TM 100
air tight
IP65

Temperature Transmitter
TM 100

New CE

- *Temperature transmitter type TM100.*
- *Measuring ranges from 0 to +50°C, -20 to +80°C, -50 to +50°C, 0 to 100°C (see "Configuration")*
- *0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, active sensor, power supply 24 Vac/Vdc (3-4 wires)* ***or*** *4-20 mA output , passive loop, power supply 18 to 30 Vdc (2 wires).*
- *ABS IP 65 and IP 30 housing, with or without display.*
- *Quick and easy mounting "1/4 turn" system on wall-mount plate.*

Part number

To order, just add the codes to complete the part number :

Transmitter / Power supply / Output

V	Active • 24 Vac/Vdc • 0-10V
A	Passive • 18/30 Vdc • 4-20 mA
AC	Active • 24 Vac/Vdc • 4-20 mA

Display

O	With display
N	Without display

Housing

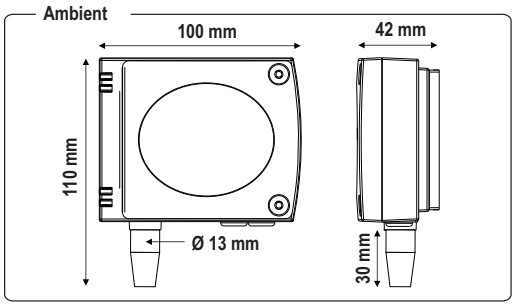
A	Ambient
E	Air tight

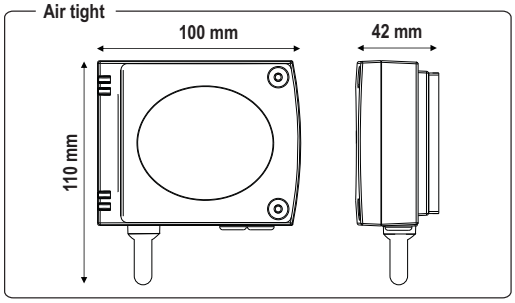
TM 100 - [ ] [ ] [ ]

Example : TM100-AOA
Model : temperature transmitter TM 100, passive loop 4-20 mA, with display and ambient housing.

Dimensions of the housing

(including the wall-mount plate)





Features of the transmitter

Temperature

Working principle: Pt100 is a resistance with a positive temperature coefficient which varies according to the temperature. The higher the temperature is, the more the value of the resistance increases.
Example : for 0°C ≃ 100 Ω - for100°C ≃ 138,5 Ω

Measuring range .....0 to +50°C, -20 to +80°C, -50 to +50°C, 0 to +100°C
Units of measurement .....°C, °F
Accuracy * .....±0,5% of reading ±0,4°C
Response time .....1/e (63%) 5 sec. (ambient)
1/e (63%) 20 sec. (air tight)
Resolution .....0,1°C
Type of sensor.....Pt 100 class A as per DIN IEC751
Type of fluid.....air and neutral gases

WITH or WITHOUT **display**

Features of the housing

Housing .....ABS
Fire-proof classification.....HB as per UL94
Dimensions .....see drawing shown beside
Protection.....IP30 (ambient model) or IP65 (air tight model)
Display.....5-digit LCD. Dimensions 50 x 15 mm
Height of the digits .....10 mm
Cable grip .....for cables Ø 7 mm max.
Weight.....145 g (with display) - 110 g (without display)

Technical Specifications

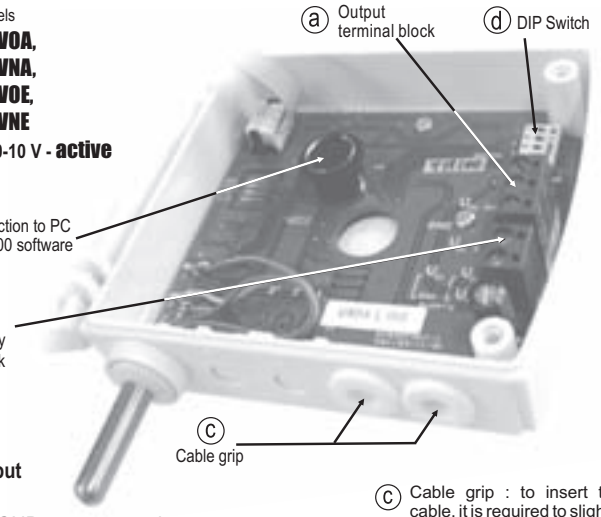
Output / Power supply ...active sensor 0-10 V or 4-20 mA
(power supply 24 Vac/Vdc) ±10%, 3-4 wires
passive loop 4-20 mA (power supply 18/30 Vdc), 2 wires
maximum load : 500 Ohms (4-20 mA)
minimum load : 1 K Ohms (0-10 V)
Consumption .....2 VA (0-10V) or max. 22 mA (4-20 mA passive)
max. 35 mA (4-20 mA active)
Electro-magnetical compatibility .....EN 61326
Electrical connection .....screw terminal block for cables Ø 1.5 mm² max.
Communication to PC .....Kimo RS 232 cable
Working temperature .....+10 to +40°C (ambient model)
-10 to +50°C (air tight model)
-20 to +50°C (air tight model with no display)
Storage temperature .....-10 to +70°C
Environment .....air and neutral gases

*All the accuracies indicated in this technical datasheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranted for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

PT 100

Connection

For the models
TM 100 - VOA,
TM 100 - VNA,
TM 100 - VOE,
TM 100 - VNE
• Output 0-10 V - **active**



Output
ⓐ GND.....ground
Vdc T .....direct voltage (temperature)

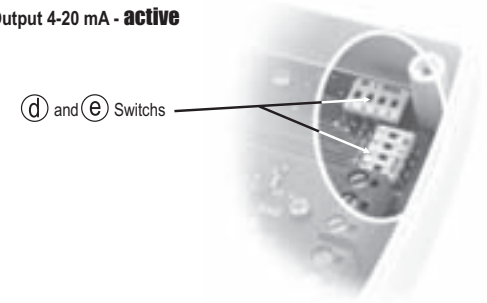
Power supply
ⓑ Vdc .....direct voltage
GND.....ground

or

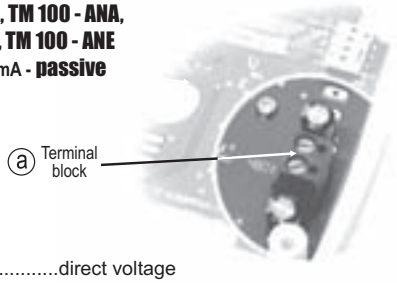
ⓑ Vac.....alternative voltage (phase)
Vac.....alternative voltage(neutral)

ⓒ Cable grip : to insert the cable, it is required to slightly cut the rubber.

For the models
TM 100 - ACOA, TM 100 - ACNA,
TM 100 - ACOE, TM 100 - ACNE
• Output 4-20 mA - **active**



For the models
TM 100 - AOA, TM 100 - ANA,
TM 100 - AOE, TM 100 - ANE
• Output 4-20 mA - **passive**



ⓐ Vdc .....direct voltage
IT .....direct current (temperature)

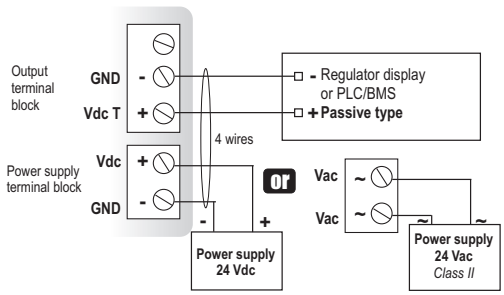
Electrical connection - as per norm NFC15-100

⚠ This connection must be made by qualified technician. **To make the connection, the transmitter must not be energized.**

For the models

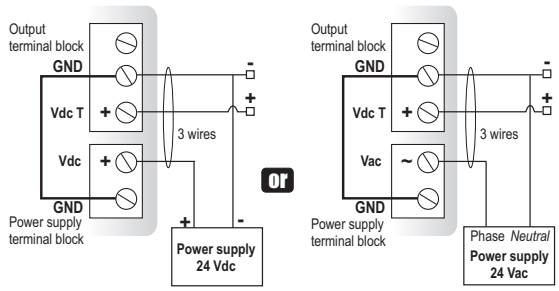
TM 100 - VOA, TM 100 - VNA, TM 100 - VOE, TM 100 - VNE
• Output 0-10 V - **active**

4 wires



3 wires

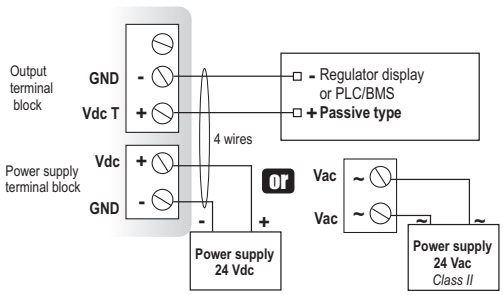
⚠ To make a 3-wire connection, **before powering up the transmitter**, please connect the output to the inout ground. See drawing shown beside.



For the models

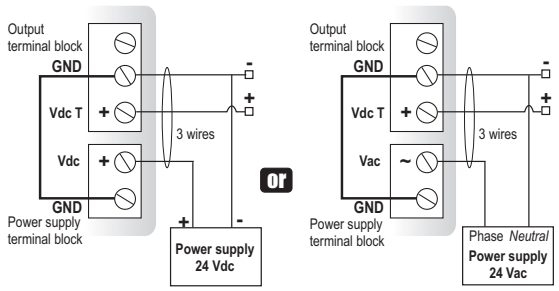
TM 100 - ACOA, TM 100 - ACNA,TM 100 - ACOE, TM 100 - ACNE
• Output 4-20 mA - **active**

4 wires



3 wires

⚠ To make a 3-wire connection, **before powering up the transmitter**, please connect the output to the input ground. See drawing shown beside.

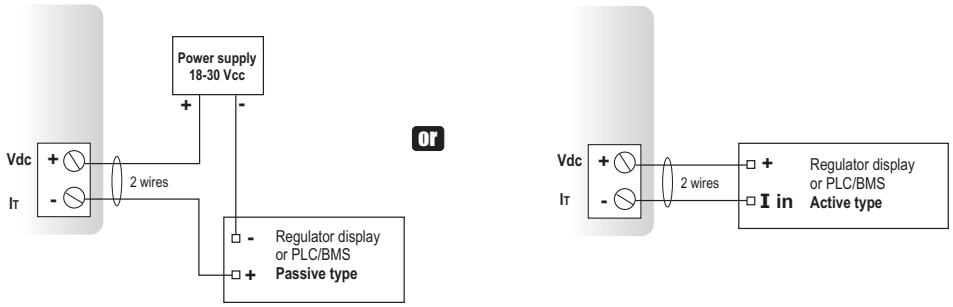


Electrical connection

For the models

TM 100 - AOA, TM 100 - ANA, TM 100 - AOE, TM 100 - ANE — **2 wires**

• Output 4-20 mA - **passive**

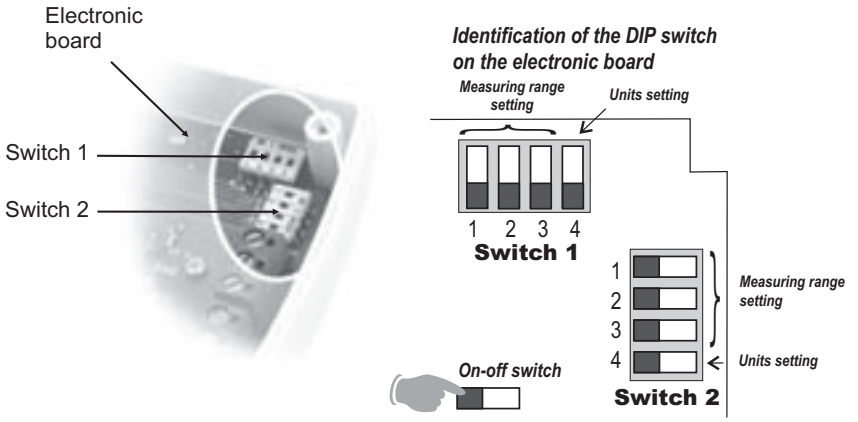


Configuration

It is possible to configure the measuring ranges, the units, the output of the transmitter (according to the model) either by DIP switch and/or via software (connections ⓓ / ⓔ and ⓕ on drawing ''connection'').

Configuration by **DIP switch**

To configure the instrument, please unscrew the 2 screws from the housing.



To configure the transmitter, **it must not be energized**. Then, you can make the settings required, with the DIP switches (as shown on the drawing beside). When the transmitter is configured, you can power it up.

Caution !

Please follow carefully the combinations beside with the DIP switch.
If the combinations are wrong, the following message will appear on the display of the transmitter ''**CONF ERROR**''.
In that case, you will have to unplug the transmitter, replace the DIP switches correctly, and then power the transmitter up.

• Units setting

To set the measuring unit, put the on-off switch 4 of units as shown beside.

	Switch 1 *TM100 AC - Output 4-20mA - Active*		**Switch 2** *TM 100V - Output 0-10V - Active* *TM 100 A - Output 4-20mA - Passive*	
Configurations	°C	°F	°C	°F
Combinations	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4

• Measuring range setting

To set the measuring range, put the on-off switches 1, 2 and 3 of the units, as shown beside.

	Switch 1 *TM100 AC - Output 4-20mA - Active*				**Switch 2** *TM 100V - Output 0-10V - Active* *TM 100 A - Output 4-20mA - Passive*			
Configurations	0 to 50°C	-20 to 80°C	-50 to 50°C	0 to 100°C	0 to 50 °C	-20 to 80 °C	-50 to 50 °C	0 to 100 °C
Combinations	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4

*Initialization of **the transmitter***

When the transmitter is powered up, it initializes and displays the digits [00000], and then its configuration including :

- The measuring range. ***- The analog output***

1- The measuring range.

The following message is displayed : [Lo]. This is the low value of the measuring range, and its digit value : ***eg :*** [0]

The following message is displayed : [HI]. This is the high value of the measuring range and its digit value ***eg :*** [50].

The arrow displayed (at the bottom or on the right of the screen) is relative to the unit of measurement : ***eg :*** from 0 to 50 °C.

2 - The analog output.

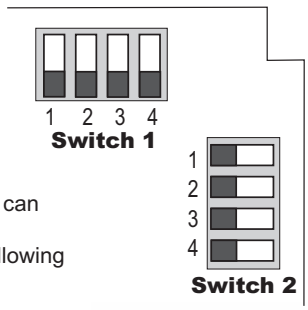
If the analog output is in 4-20 mA, then the following message will appear : [4-20A].

If the analog output is 0-10V, then the following message will appear : [0-10V].

After the display of the configuration, the transmitter displays [-----], which confirms that the initialization is finished and you can start the measurements.

*Configuration via **software***

(with optional LCC100 software)



An easy and friendly configuration with the software !

You can configure your own intermediary ranges, the offset....

Example : for a transmitter with a range of 0-100°C, the minimum delta of the range is 20°C. You can also configure your transmitter from 0 to +70°C, or from -10 to +10°C...

• To access the configuration via software, you must first position the **DIP switches** as per the following picture (shown beside), and then connect the cable to the transmitter (see beside and see ''Connection'').

• Please refer to the user manual of the LCC100 to make the configuration.

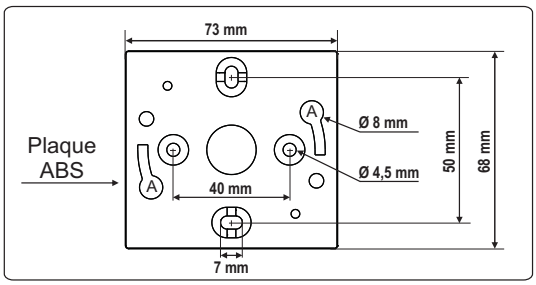
⚠ **Caution !**

The configuration of the parameters can be done **either by DIP switch, OR via software** (you cannot combine both solutions).

Mounting

Installation: mount the ABS plate on the wall (this plate is supplied with the transmitter). Drilling : Ø 6 mm (with the screws and pins supplied with the transmitter).

Insert the transmitter at 30 ° on the plate (see A on the drawing beside) and rotate its housing in clockwise direction until you hear a “click” which confirms that the transmitter is correctly installed.



Maintenance

Please avoid any aggressive solvent.

Please protect the transmitter and its probes from any cleaning product containing formol, that may be used for cleaning rooms or ducts.

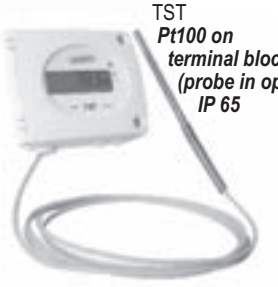
Options

- Power supply class 2, input 230 Vac, output 24 Vac, ref.KIAL-100A
- Configuration software LCC 100 with RS 232 cable.
- Temperature probes Pt100 3 wires

TST
ambient
IP 30

TST
air tight ***IP 65***

TST
Pt100 on terminal block (probe in option)
IP 65



Thermostats
TST

New

CE

- *Measuring ranges from 0 to +50°C, -20 to +80°C, -100 to +400°C*
- *RCR relay output 3A/230Vac. Power supply 24Vac/Vdc*
- *Visual alarm, red LED in front*
- *ABS IP 65 and IP 30 housing, with display*
- *Quick and easy mounting with the "¼ turn" system with wall-mount plate*

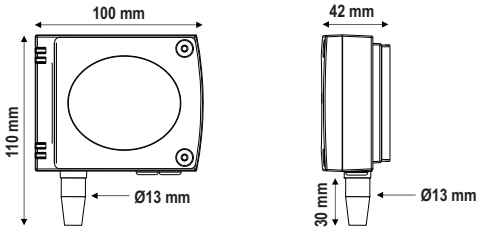
Part number

To order, just add the code to complete the part number :

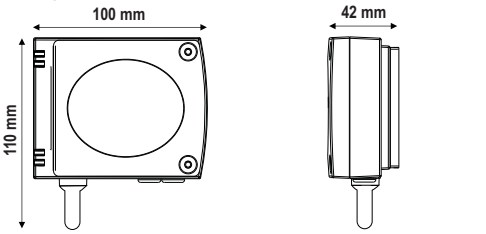
	Probe	
TST -	M	Ambient
	E	Air tight
	B	Pt100 input, on terminal block

Example : TST-B corresponds to a TST thermostat with Pt 100 input on terminal block (probe in option).

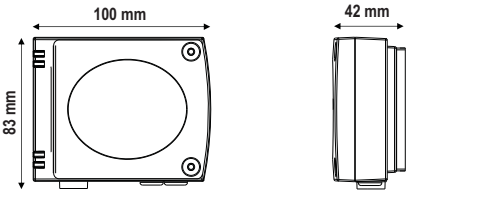
Ambient



Air tight



Pt 100 input on terminal block



Features of the transmitter

Temperature

A Pt100 is a resistance with a positive temperature coefficient which varies according to the temperature. The higher the temperature is, the more the value of the resistance increases.
Example : for 0°C ≃ 100 Ω - for100°C ≃ 138,5 Ω

Measuring ranges.....0 to +50°C (ambient model)
-20 to +80°C (air tight model)
according to the probe : -100 to +400°C
(Pt100 input on terminal block)
Unit of measurement.....°C, °F
Accuracy *.....±1% of reading ±0,4°C
Operating time.....1/e (63%) 5 sec. (ambient model)
1/e (63%) 20 sec. (air tight model)
according to probe (Pt100 input on terminal block)
Resolution.....0,1°C
Type of transmitter.....Pt 100 class A as per DIN IEC 751
Type of fluid.....air and neutral gases

Features of the housing

Housing.....ABS
Fire-proof classification.....HB as per UL94
Dimensions.....see drawing beside
Protection.....IP30 (ambient model)
IP65 (air tight and Pt100 on terminal block models)
Display.....5-digit LCD. Dimensions 50 x 15 mm
Height of the digits.....10 mm
Cable grip.....for cables Ø 7 mm max.
Weight.....145 g

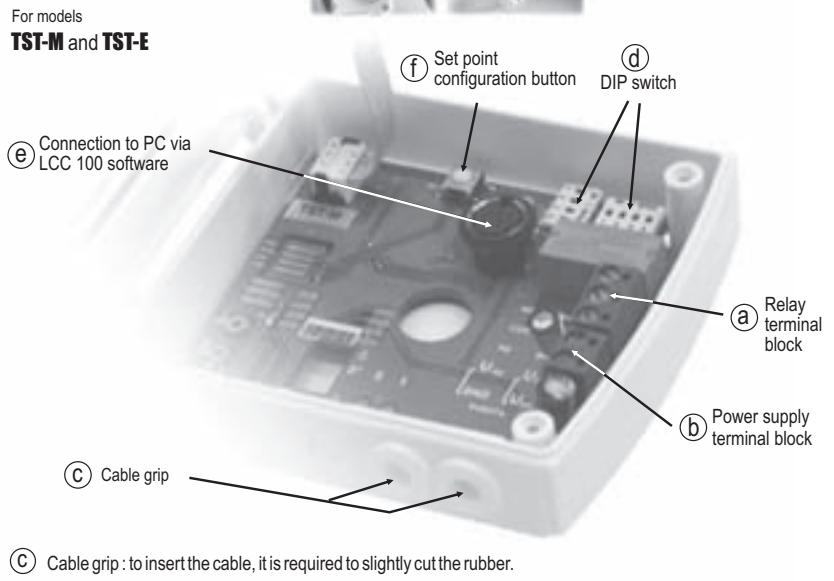
Technical specifications

Output.....1 RCR relay 3A/230 Vac
Relay and alarm status.....red LED in front
Set point.....1 configurable set point
Power supply.....24 Vac/Vdc ±10%
Consumption.....2 VA
Electromagnetical compatibility.....EN 61326
Electrical connection.....screw terminal block for cable Ø 1.5 mm² max.
Communication to PC.....Kimo RS 232 cable
Working temperature.....+10 to +40°C (ambient model)
-10 to +50°C (air tight model)
according to probe (Pt100 input on terminal block)
Storage temperature.....-10 to +70°C
Environment.....air and neutral gases

*All the accuracies indicated in this technical datasheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranted for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Connection

For models
TST-M and **TST-E**



ⓒ Cable grip : to insert the cable, it is required to slightly cut the rubber.

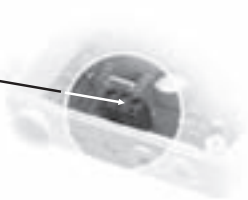
Relay
ⓐ NC.....Normally closed
COM .....Common
NO .....Normally open

Power supply
ⓑ Vdc .....direct voltage
GND .....ground

Or

ⓑ Vac .....alternative voltage (phase)
Vac .....alternative voltage (neutral)

For model
TST-B
ⓓ Pt100 terminal block

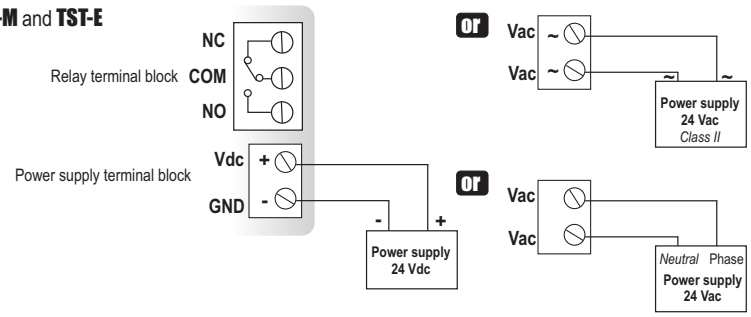


2' 2 1

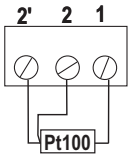
Electrical connections - *as per norm* ***NFC15-100***

⚠ This connection must be made by a qualified technician. **To make the connection, the transmitter must not be energized.**

For models
TST-M and **TST-E**



Connection of the Pt100 probe
For model
TST-B

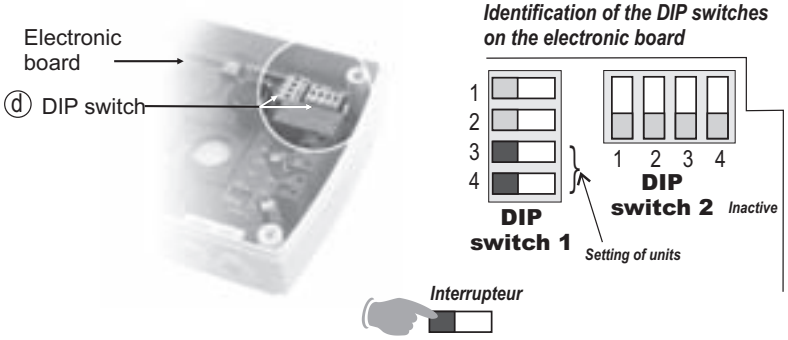


Configuration

Configuration of measuring units, set points, can be carried out different ways : **DIP switch, push-button and/or software** (connections ⓔ, ⓕ and ⓓ on drawing "connection").

Configuration of measuring units by ***DIP switch***

To configure the transmitter, please unscrew the 2 screws from the housing, and then open it.



To configure the transmitter, **it must not be energized.** Then, you can make the settings required, thanks to the DIP switches (as shown on the drawing beside). When the transmitter is configured, you can power it up.

⚠ **Caution !**

Please follow carefully the combinations beside with the DIP switch.
If the combination is wrongly done, the following message will appear on the display of the transmitter **"CONF ERROR"**.
In that case, you will have to unplug the transmitter, replace the DIP switches correctly, and then power the transmitter up.

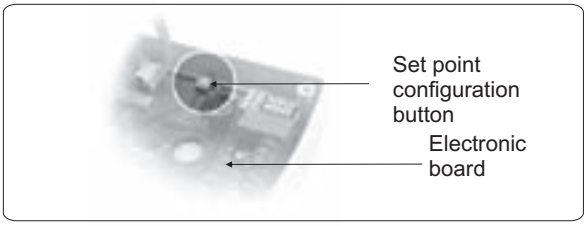
• *Setting of units*

To set the unit of measurement, please put the on-off buttons 3 and 4 of the units as shown beside.

Configurations	°C	°F
Combinations	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4

▪ *Set points configuration with the push-button*

Power the transmitter up : it will then display its current configuration.
To modify the configuration, please proceed as follows :
Remove the 2 screws from the housing and open it.
The settings are done with the button located on the electronic board (see photo beside).



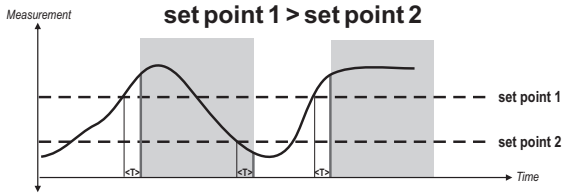
Principle :
- By pressing on this button for more than 3 seconds, you can validate the setting and go to the next setting.
- By pressing quickly on this button, you can increment a value and scroll down the different options or values.

This button enables :
1- to activate/deactivate an alarm (set point) — AL.ON / AL.OFF
2- to program the action of the alarm (rising/falling/regulation action) — _/‾ / ‾_ / _0‾
3- to set the set point value — 0000.0
4- to set the time-delay (temporisation) — 00.SEC

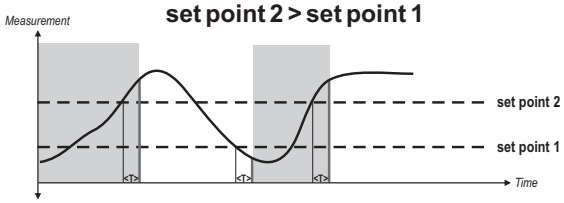
To set the different options :

1- Activating/deactivating the alarm :
After pressing the set point configuration button for more than 3 seconds, conF. will be displayed, then AL.ON or AL.OFF (depending on the last configuration of the transmitter).
Afterwards, by briefly pressing on this button, you can switch between AL.ON (alarm on) and AL.OFF (alarm off).
To validate your choice, press again for 3 seconds. If you chose AL.OFF , then you will exit the configuration mode and switch back to the measurement mode. If you chose AL.ON , you will move to the next parameter.

2- Programming the action of the alarm (rising/falling/regulation action) :
_/‾ Rising action (1 set point) : the alarm will activate when the measure **exceeds** the set point and will stop when the measure goes **below** the set point.
‾_ Falling action (1 set point) : the alarm will activate when the measure goes **below** the set point and will stop when the measure goes **above** the set point.
_0‾ Regulation mode (2 set points) : the set point values will determine the action type. Two possibilities are available:



Alarme set
<T> Time-delay



Measure > set point 1 → Alarm activation
Measure < set point 2 → Alarm stop
set point 2 ≤ Measure ≤ set point 1 → No change

Measure < set point 1 → Alarm activation
Measure > set point 2 → Alarm stop
set point 1 ≤ Measure ≤ set point 2 → No change

Press the button for 3 seconds to confirm your choice. You will then move on to the last parameter.

3- Programming the set point value :
The set point is a limit which, when being reached and/or exceeded, activates the relay and the visual red LED alarm.
The first digit will start to blink, by briefly pressing on the button, you can choose if the set point will be either positive (0) or negative (-). Then press the button during 3 seconds to confirm your choice. The second digit will start to blink. Press the button briefly to change the value. Then press the button during 3 seconds to confirm your choice. Repeat this sequence until you have reached the last digit and then confirm the set point. If you selected regulation mode _0‾ , you will program the second set point.

4- Setting of the time-delay (dead band temporisation 60 sec max) :
When the set point is reached and/or exceeded, the time-delay will wait the specified time before energizing the relay, if the set point is still reached and/or exceeded.
When the first digit starts blinking, press briefly on the button to change the value. Then press the button during 3 seconds to confirm your choice. Repeat the process until all digits have the desired value and press the button for 3 seconds to confirm your choice.
The programming is now done and the display switches back to the measurement mode.

*Initialization of **the transmitter***

When the transmitter is powered up, it initializes and displays the digits [0.0.0.0.0.], and then its configuration including :

- 1 - the measuring range
- 2 - the status of the alarm
- 3 - action of the alarm (rising, falling or regulation action)
- 4 - the set point
- 5 - time-delay (dead band temporisation)

1- The measuring range

The following message is displayed : [Lo]. This is the low value of the measuring range, and its digit value : ***ex :*** [-500].
The following message is displayed : [HI]. This is the high value of the measuring range and its digit value : ***ex :*** [1000].
The arrow displayed (at the bottom or on the right of the screen) is relative to the unit of measurement : ***ex :*** from -500 to 1000 Pa.

2 - The status of the alarm

When the alarm is off, the following message is displayed : [ALOFF].
When the alarm is on, the following message is displayed : [ALON].

• When the alarm is off, the transmitter displays [- - - - -], which confirms the end of initialization and that you can start the measurements .

• When the alarm is on, the transmitter displays the parameters relative to the relay (set point, program of the alarm, time-delay).

3 - Action of the alarm (rising or falling action)

If the relay is programmed in rising action, the following message is displayed : [- - r].
If the relay is programmed in falling action, the following message is displayed : [- - L].
This message is displayed : ***ex :*** [250], which means that the alarm

If the relay is programmed in regulation mode, the following message is displayed [_ _ _].

4- The set point (alarm on)

This message is displayed : ***ex :*** [250], which means that the alarm will be activated as soon as the measurement exceeds this value.

If you chose regulation mode [_ _ _], the second set point will appear.

5 - The time-delay (alarm on)

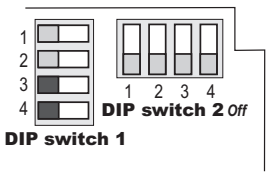
This message is displayed : [1SEC].
The temporisation is in seconds (from 0 to 60 sec.).

After having displayed the configuration, the transmitter displays [- - - - -], which confirms that the nitialization is finished and you can start the measurements.

*Configuration via **software***

(with the optional LCC100 software)

An easy and friendly way to configure!
You can configure the measuring units, the set point, the time-delay...



• To access the configuration via software, you must first position **the DIP switch,** as per the following picture (shown beside), and then connect the cable to the transmitter (see "connections" drawing).

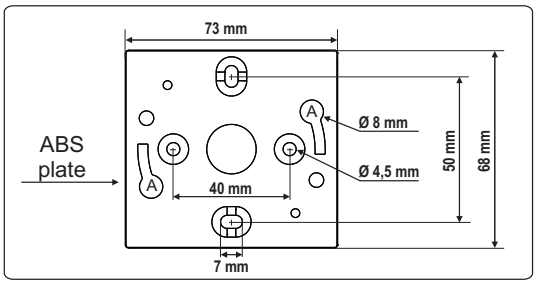
• Please refer to the user manual of the LCC 100 to make the configuration.

Caution !

The configuration can be made either by switch, or by software (you can not combine both solutions).

Mounting

Installation : mount the ABS plate on the wall (this plate is supplied with the transmitter). Drilling : Ø 6 mm, with the screws and pins supplied with the transmitter. Insert the transmitter into the plate (see points A of the drawing beside), by tilting it at 30°. Rotate the housing in clockwise direction until you hear a "click" which confirms that the transmitter is correctly installed.



Maintenance

Please avoid any aggressive solvent.
Please protect the transmitter and its probes from any cleaning product containing formol, that may be used for cleaning rooms or ducts.

Options

- Power supply class 2, input 230 Vac, output 24 Vac, ref.KIAL-100A
- Configuration software LCC 100 with RS 232 cable
- Temperature probes Pt100 3 wires

CE

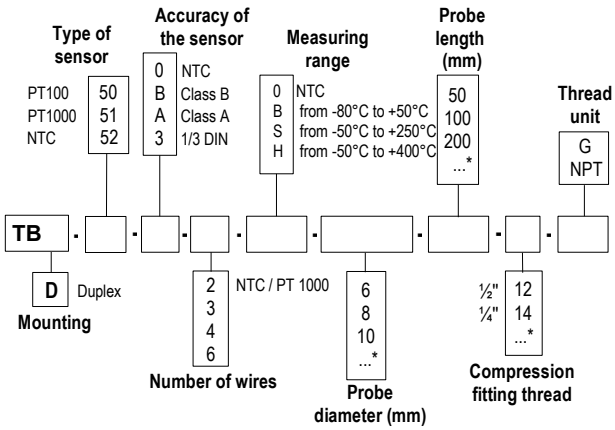
RTD sensor with ***standard*** *connection head*

TB 50 / TBD 50

- Temperature sensor with stainless steel sheath, with or without compression fitting.
- Measuring range **from -80°C to +400°C** (PT100 and PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC).
- Mounting of wires : **single pair** (2, 3 or 4 wires).
  multipair (4 or 6 wires).
- For other resistor types PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

Part numbers

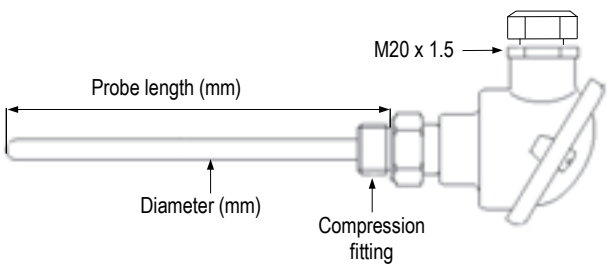
To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.



* Other dimensions on request

Example : TB-50-B-3-S-6-100-12G.
Model : Temperature sensor PT 100 class B, 3 wires in a sheath of 6 mm diameter and 100 mm length, and with a ½" thread plug.
Measuring range from -50°C to 250°C.

Dimensions



Technical features

Measuring range.....from -80°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy*.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table

Type of sensor.....**PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ
Nominal Beta B25/85 value = 3.695K ±1%

Mounting of wires.....**single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires**
For T>250°C do not use 4 wires in a sheath of 6 mm Ø.
multipair 4 or 6 wires
For T>250°C use sheath from 8 mm Ø.

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Sheath.....316 L stainless steel, 3/4 to 4/4 hard, no welding

Compression fitting.....316 L stainless steel

Thread.....with or without, 1/4, 1/2, Gaz or NPT plug (other thread on request)

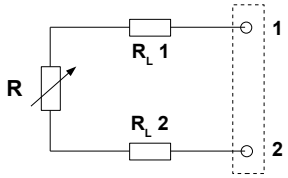
Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block
transmitter 4/20mA 0/10V as option

Connection head.....Aluminium alloy
cable gland : M20 x 1.5
IP65 protection

Adjustable mountings.....compression fitting welded further along the sheath, flange, clamp, repleacable probe insert, restricted end, ambient end.
See datasheet.

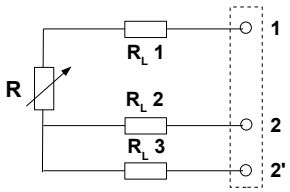
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100, PT1000 or NTC .

• 2-wire connection



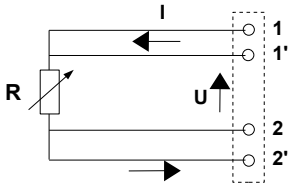
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be substracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

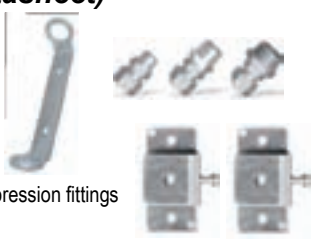
Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

Tolerances of NTC probes

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0.5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0.2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0.5 °C

Accessories (See Datasheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings



- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

CE

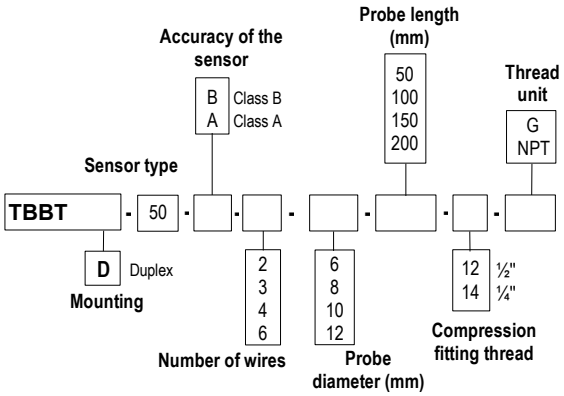
RTD sensor with
standard** head and with **resistive element
for very low temperature application

TBBT 50 / TBBTD 50

- Temperature sensor with or without compression fitting and stainless steel contact tip.
- Measuring range (According to reference) **from -200 to +80°C**
- Mounting of wires : **single pair** (2,3 or 4 wires).
  multipair (4 or 6 wires).

Part numbers

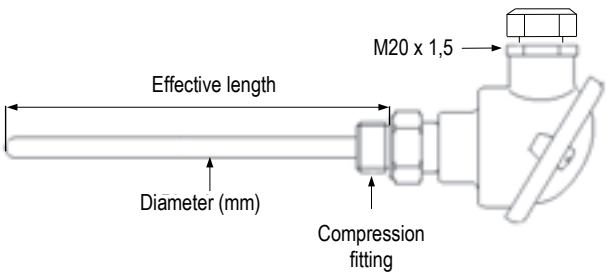
To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.



* Other dimension on request

Example : TBBT-50-B-3-8-100-12G.
Model : PT 100 temperature sensor class B, 3 wires with 8 mm diameter and length with thread of 100 mm.
With compression fitting 12 ½' G.
Measuring range from -200°C to +80°C.

Dimensions probe



Technical features

Working temperatures.....from -200°C to +80°C
(according to reference)

Accuracy.....**PT100 :** see "Tolerances" table

Sensor type.....**PT100** : Class B, Class A
as per DIN IEC751

Mounting of wires.....single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires
multipair 4 or 6 wires

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip.....316 L stainless steel, no welding, from 3/4 to 4/4 hard

Compression fitting.....316 L stainless steel

Thread.....with or without, 1/4, 1/2, Gas or NPT plug
(other thread on request)

Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block
Transmitter 4/20mA 0/10V as option

Connection head.....Aluminium alloy
cable gland : M20 x 1,5
IP65 protection

Tolerances* of PT100 probes

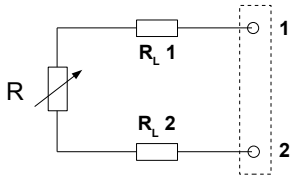
Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances			
	Class B		Class A	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0.8	0.32	0.35	0.14
-50	0.55	0.22	0.25	0.1
0	0.3	0.12	0.15	0.06
100	0.8	0.3	0.35	0.13
200	1.3	0.48	0.55	0.2
300	1.8	0.64	0.75	0.27
400	2.3	0.79	0.95	0.33

*all accuracies indicated in this technical data sheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

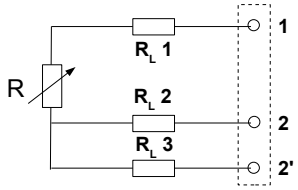
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100.

• 2-wire connection



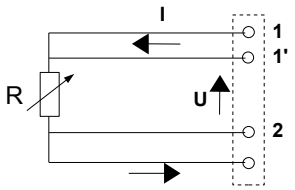
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be subtracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

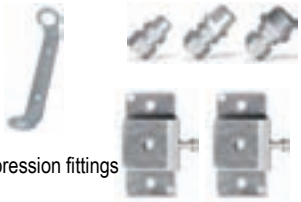
• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings



- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

Ref. FTang – TBBT 50 – 06/08 A – RCS (24) Périgueux B349 282 095 Non-contractual document – We reserve the right to modify the characteristics of our products without prior notice.

*RTD sensor with standard head and **resistive element** for very high temperature use*

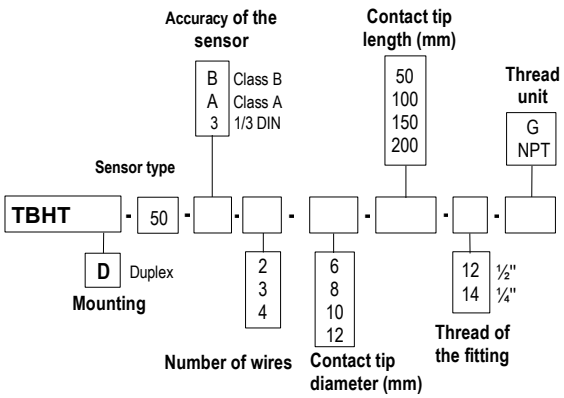
CE

TBHT 50 / TBHTD 50

- Temperature sensor with or without compression fitting and stainless steel contact tip.
- Measuring range (According to reference) : **from -50 to +550°C**
- Mounting of wire : **single pair** (2,3 or 4 wires).
  multipair (4 wires).

Part numbers

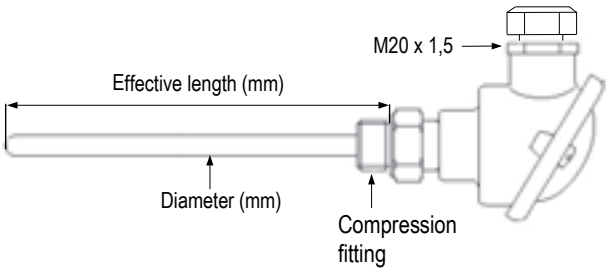
To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.



* Other dimension on request

Example : TBHT-50-B-3-8-100-12G.
Model : PT 100 temperature probe, class B, 3 wires diameter 8 mm and length including thread 100 mm.
With compression fitting ½' G.
Standard measuring range from -50°C to + 550°C.

Dimensions



Technical features

Working temperature.....from -50°C to +550°C
(According to reference)

Accuracy.....**PT100 :** see "Tolerances" table

Type of sensor.....**PT100** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN
As per DIN IEC751

Mounting of wire.....single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires
multi pair only 2x2 wires

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip.....316 L stainless steel, no welding, 3/4 to 4/4 hard

Compression fitting.....316 L stainless steel

Thread.....with or with out, 1/4, 1/2, male au pas Gas or NPT plug (other tread on request)

Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block
Transmitter 4/20mA 0/10V as option

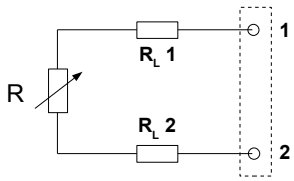
Tolerance of PT100 probes

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0.8	0.32	0.35	0.14	0.27	0.11
-50	0.55	0.22	0.25	0.1	0.19	0.08
0	0.3	0.12	0.15	0.06	0.1	0.04
100	0.8	0.3	0.35	0.13	0.27	0.1
200	1.3	0.48	0.55	0.2	0.44	0.16
300	1.8	0.64	0.75	0.27	0.6	0.21
400	2.3	0.79	0.95	0.33	0.77	0.26

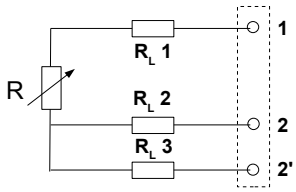
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100.

• 2-wire connection



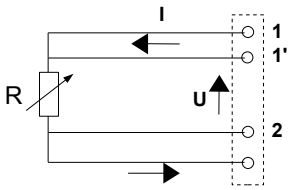
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be subtracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

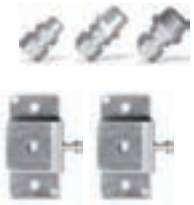
• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings



- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

CE

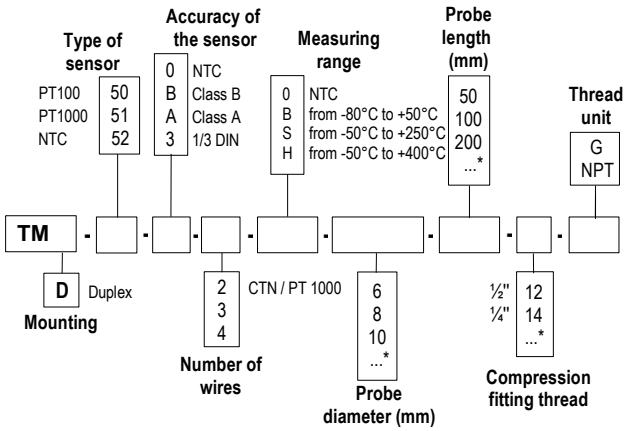
RTD sensor with miniature connection head

TM 50 / TMD 50

- Temperature sensor with stainless steel sheath, with or without compression fitting.
- Measuring range **from -80°C to +400°C** (PT100 and PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC).
- Mounting of wires : **single pair** (2, 3 or 4 wires).
  multipair (4 or 6 wires).
- For other resistor types PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

Part numbers

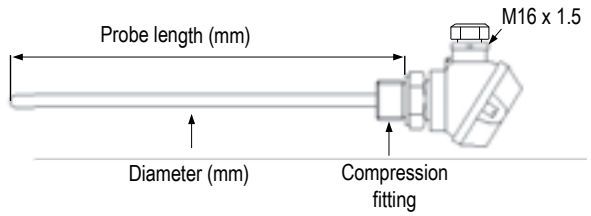
To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.



* Other dimensions on request

Example : TM-50-B-3-S-6-100-12G.
Model : Temperature sensor PT 100 class B, with 3 wires in a sheath of 6 mm diameter and 100 mm length, and with a ½"G thread plug. Measuring range from -50°C to 250°C.

Dimensions



Technical features

Measuring range.....from -80°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy*.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table

Type of sensor.....**PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ
Nominal Beta B25/85 value = 3.695K ±1%

Mounting of wires.....**single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires**
For T>250°C do not use 4 wires in a sheath of 6mm Ø.
multipair 4 wires only
For T>250°C use sheath from 8mm Ø.

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Sheath.....316 L stainless steel, 3/4 to 4/4 hard, no welding

Compression fitting.....316 L stainless steel

Thread.....with or without, 1/4, 1/2, Gaz or NPT plug (other thread on request)

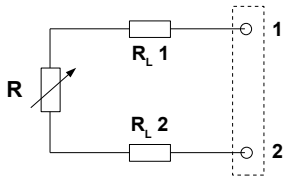
Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block
transmitter 4/20mA 0/10V as option

Connection head.....Aluminium alloy
cable gland : M16 x 1.5
IP65 protection

Adjustable mountings.....compression fitting welded further along the sheath, flange, clamp, repleacable probe insert, restricted end, ambient end.
See datasheet.

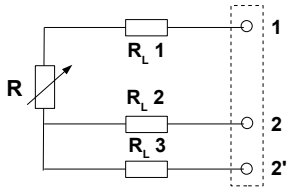
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100, PT1000 or NTC .

• 2-wire connection



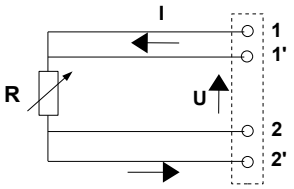
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be substracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

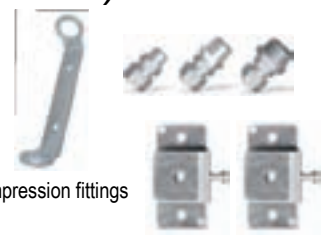
Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

Tolerances of NTC probes

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0.5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0.2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0.5 °C

Accessories (See Datasheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings



- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

CE

RTD sensor with waterproof connection head

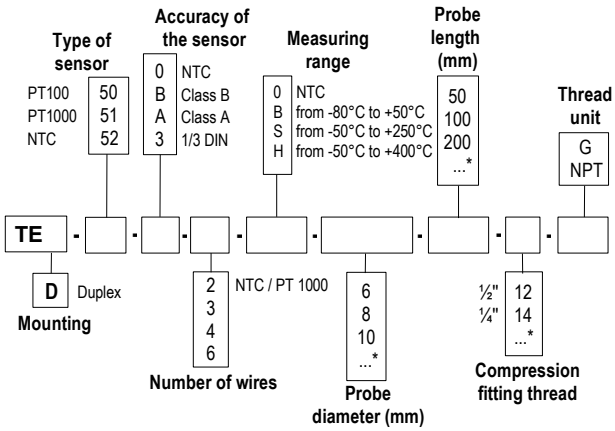
TE 50 / TED 50

- Temperature sensor with stainless steel sheath, with or without compression fitting.
- Measuring range **from -80°C to +400°C** (PT100 and PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC).
- Mounting of wires : **single pair** (2, 3 or 4 wires).
  multipair (4 or 6 wires).
- For other resistor types PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

PT 100

Part numbers

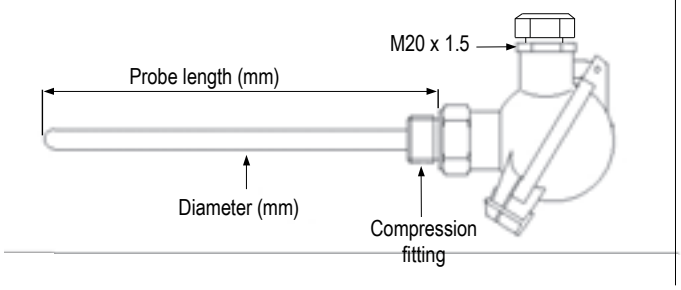
To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.



* Other dimensions on request

Example : TE-50-B-3-S-6-100-12G.
Model : Temperature sensor PT 100 class B, with 3 wires in a sheath of 6 mm diameter and 100 mm length, and with a ½"G thread plug. Measuring range from -50°C to 250°C.

Dimensions



Technical features

Measuring range.....from -80°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy*.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table

Type of sensor.....**PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ
Nominal Beta B25/85 value = 3.695K ±1%

Mounting of wires.....**single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires**
For T>250°C do not use 4 wires in a sheath of 6 mm Ø.
multipair 4 or 6 wires
For T>250°C use sheath from 8 mm Ø.

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Sheath.....316 L stainless steel, 3/4 to 4/4 hard, no welding

Compression fitting.....316 L stainless steel

Thread.....with or without, 1/4, 1/2, Gaz or NPT plug (other thread on request)

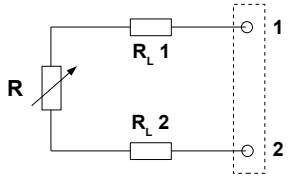
Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block
transmitter 4/20mA 0/10V as option

Connection head.....Aluminium alloy
cable gland : M20 x 1.5
IP68 protection

Adjustable mountings.....compression fitting welded further along the sheath, flange, clamp, repleacable probe insert, restricted end, ambient end.
See datasheet.

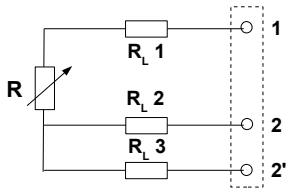
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100, PT1000 or NTC .

• 2-wire connection



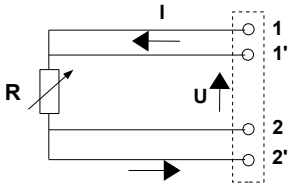
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be substracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

Tolerances of NTC probes

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0.5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0.2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0.5 °C

Accessories (See Datasheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings

- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

RTD sensor with noryl connection head for chemical or food industry

CE

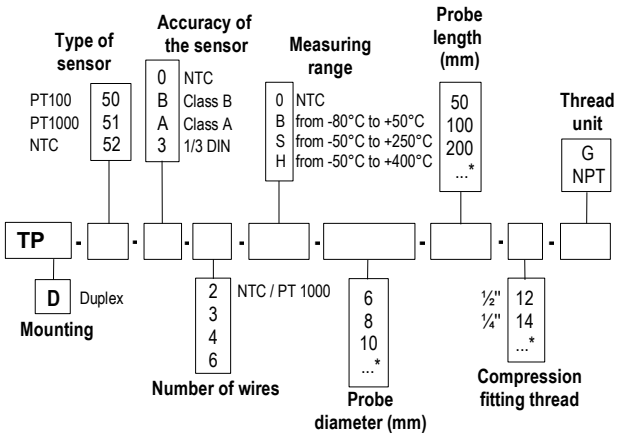
TP 50 / TPD 50

- Temperature sensor with stainless steel sheath, with or without compression fitting.
- Measuring range **from -80°C to +400°C** (PT100 and PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC).
- Mounting of wires : **single pair** (2, 3 or 4 wires).
  multipair (4 or 6 wires).
- For other resistor types PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

PT 100

Part numbers

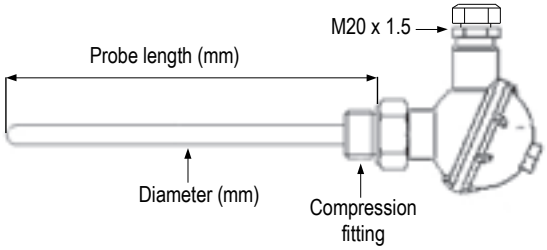
To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.



* Other dimensions on request

Example : TP-50-B-3-S-6-100-12G.
Model : Temperature sensor PT 100 class B, with 3 wires in a sheath of 6 mm diameter and 100 mm length, and with a ½"G thread plug. Measuring range from -50°C to 250°C.

Dimensions



Technical features

Measuring range.....from -80°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy*.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table

Type of sensor.....**PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ
Nominal Beta B25/85 value = 3.695K ±1%

Mounting of wires.....**single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires**
For T>250°C do not use 4 wires in a sheath of 6 mm Ø.
multipair 4 or 6 wires
For T>250°C use sheath from 8 mm Ø.

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Sheath.....316 L stainless steel, 3/4 to 4/4 hard, no welding

Compression fitting.....316 L stainless steel

Thread.....with or without, 1/4, 1/2, Gaz or NPT plug (other thread on request)

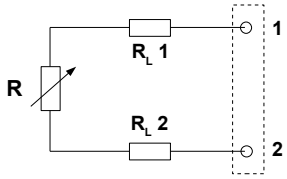
Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block
transmitter 4/20mA 0/10V as option

Connection head.....Noryl resin
cable gland : M20 x 1.5
IP65 protection

Adjustable mountings.....compression fitting welded further along the sheath, flange, clamp, repleacable probe insert, restricted end, ambient end.
See datasheet.

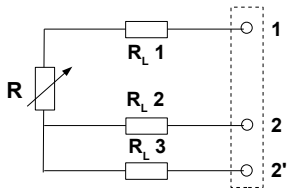
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100, PT1000 or NTC .

• 2-wire connection



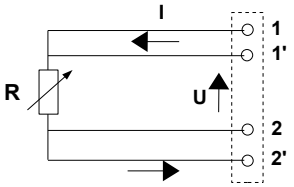
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be substracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

Tolerances of NTC probes

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0.5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0.2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0.5 °C

Accessories (See Datasheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings

- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

*RTD sensor with **DIN 43650** head and **resistive element***

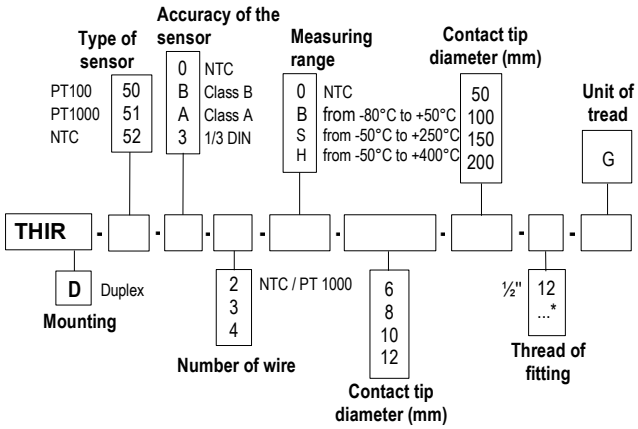
THIR 50 / THIRD 50

- Temperature sensor with or without compression fitting and stainless steel contact tip.
- Measuring range (According to references) **from -80°C to +400°C** (PT100 and PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)
- Mounting of wire : **single pair** (2,3 or 4 wires).
  multipair (2x2 wires only).
- For other type of resistance PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

PT 100

Part numbers

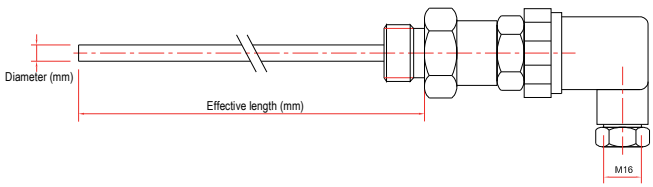
To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.



* Other dimensions on request

Example : THIR-50-B-3-S-6-100-12G.
Model : PT 100 temperature sensor, class B, 3 wires with 6 mm diameter and length including thread of 100 mm.
With ½' G compression fitting.
Standard measuring range from -50°C to 250°C.

Dimensions



Technical features

Working temperature.....from -80°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
(According to reference) from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** See "Tolerances" table
NTC : See "Tolerances" table

Type of sensor.....**PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance à 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ
Nominal Beta B25/85 value = 3,695K ±1%

Mounting of wire.....**single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires**
For T>250°C do not use 4 wires in a sheath of 6mm Ø.
multipair 4 wires only
For T>250°C use sheath from 8 mm Ø.

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip.....316 L stainless steel, no welding, 3/4 to 4/4 hard

Compression fitting.....stainless steel 316 L

Thread.....with or without, ½' G in standard
other on request

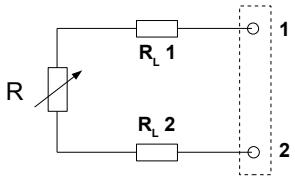
Electrical connection.....Attached tinned brass eyelet on flange

Connection head.....rectangular in glass fibre reinforced plastic
cable gland : P G11 or M16
IP65 protection (with seal)
working temperature : from -40°C to +125°C

Adjustable mountings.....on request

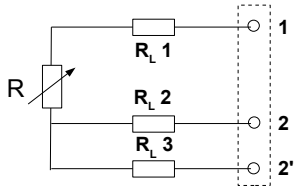
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100, PT1000 or NTC .

• 2-wire connection



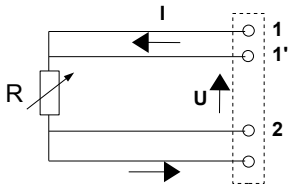
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be subtracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.*

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) et DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0.8	0.32	0.35	0.14	0.27	0.11
-50	0.55	0.22	0.25	0.1	0.19	0.08
0	0.3	0.12	0.15	0.06	0.1	0.04
100	0.8	0.3	0.35	0.13	0.27	0.1
200	1.3	0.48	0.55	0.2	0.44	0.16
300	1.8	0.64	0.75	0.27	0.6	0.21
400	2.3	0.79	0.95	0.33	0.77	0.26

*Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

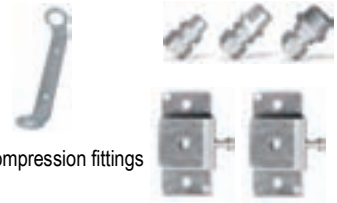
Tolerances of NTC probes*

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0,5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0,2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0,5 °C

*all accuracies indicated in this technical data sheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings



- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

Plug-in head

*RTD sensor with **plug-in connection head** and at **resistive element***

CE

TM 12 50 / TM 12 D 50

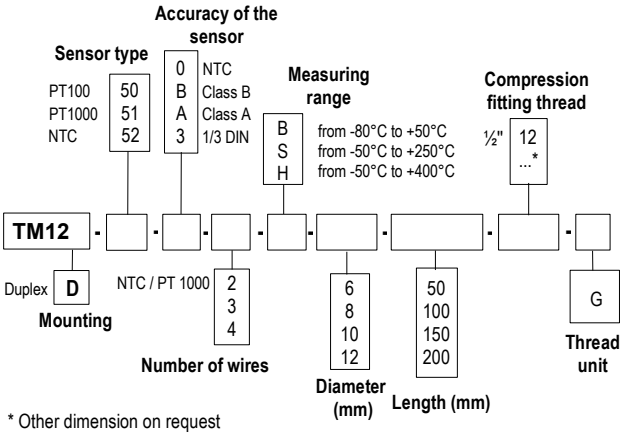
- Temperature sensor with or without compression fitting et stainless steel contact tip.
- Measuring range (according to reference) : **from -80°C to +400°C** (PT100 and PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)
- Mounting of wires : **simple** (2, 3 or 4 wires).
  multipair (4, 6 or 8 wires).
- For other resistor types PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

PT 100

Part numbers

To order, just add the codes to complete part number.

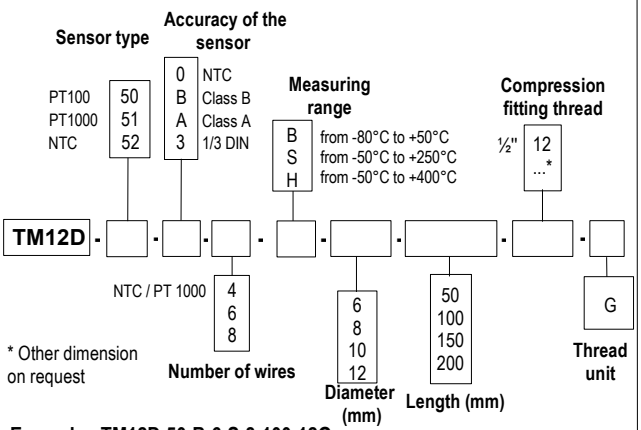
• TM 12



* Other dimension on request

Example : TM12-50-B-3-8-S-100-12G.
Model : PT 100 temperature sensor class B, 3 wires with 8 mm diameter and length with thread of 100 mm. With compression fitting ½' G.
Measuring range **from -50°C to 250°C.**

• TM 12 D



Example : TM12D-50-B-6-S-8-100-12G.
Model : PT 100 temperature sensor class B, multipair mounting, 6 wires with 8 mm diameter and length with thread of 100 mm. With compression fitting ½' G. Measuring range **from -50°C to 250°C.**

Technical features

Operating temperatures (according to reference) ..... from -80°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy ..... **PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table

Sensor type ..... **PT100 orPT1000** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC 751
NTC: resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ
Nominal Beta value B25/85 = 3,695K ±1%

Mounting of wire ..... **single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires**
For T>250°C do not use 4 wires in a sheath of 6mm Ø.
multipair 4, 6 or 8 wires
8 wires mounting from 8 mm.

Storage temperature ..... from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip ..... 316 L stainless steel, without welding, from ¾ to 4/4 hard
Other on request

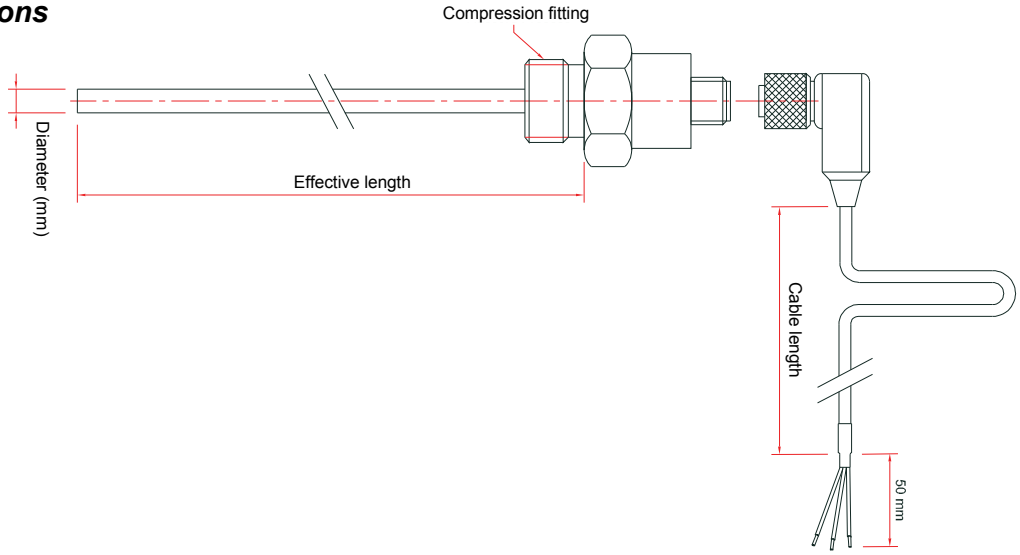
Compression fitting ..... 316 L stainless steel

Thread ..... with or without, ½' G in standard
Other on request

Electrical connection ..... shielded PVC cord of 2 metres
knurled head screw
Protection : IP 67 only for a screwed state
Contact : nickeled CuZm with gilding of 0.8 µm

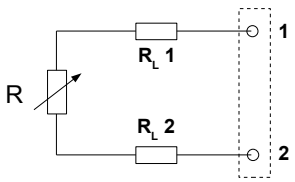
Adjustable mountings ..... flange, offset fitting, perforated, etc...

Dimensions



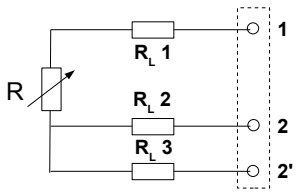
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100.

• 2-wire connection



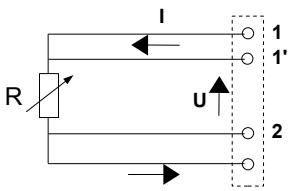
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be subtracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Tolerances* of NTC probes

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0,5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0,2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0,5 °C

*all accuracies indicated in this technical data sheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Tolerance* of PT100 and PT1000 probes.

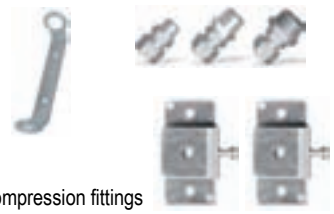
Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0.8	0.32	0.35	0.14	0.27	0.11
-50	0.55	0.22	0.25	0.1	0.19	0.08
0	0.3	0.12	0.15	0.06	0.1	0.04
100	0.8	0.3	0.35	0.13	0.27	0.1
200	1.3	0.48	0.55	0.2	0.44	0.16
300	1.8	0.64	0.75	0.27	0.6	0.21
400	2.3	0.79	0.95	0.33	0.77	0.26

Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

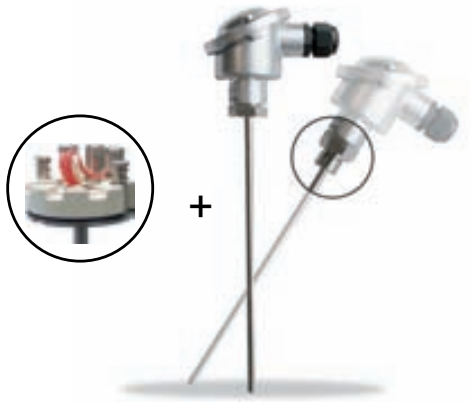
Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings



- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

CE

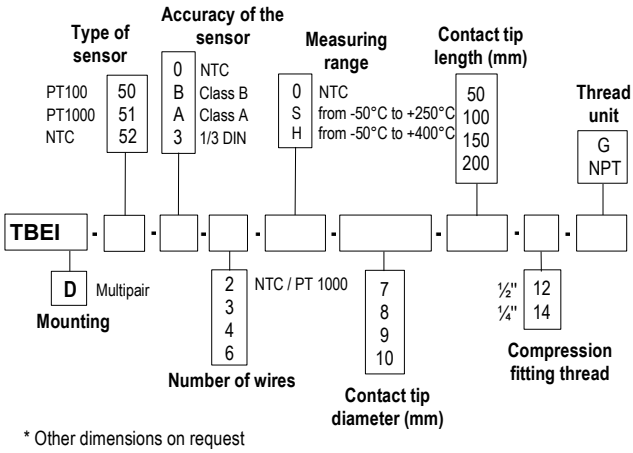


*RTD sensor with **standard head** and with **resistive element** with **interchangeable mountings***

TBEI 50 – TBEID 50

- Temperature sensor with or without compression fitting and stainless steel contact tip.
- Measuring range (According to reference) **from -80°C to +400°C** (PT100 and PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC).
- Mounting of wire : **single pair** (2,3 or 4 wires).
  multipair (4 or 6 wires).
- For other resistor type PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

Part numbers

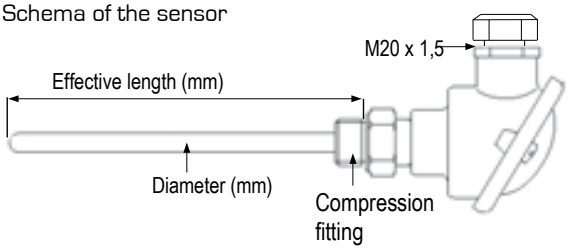


* Other dimensions on request

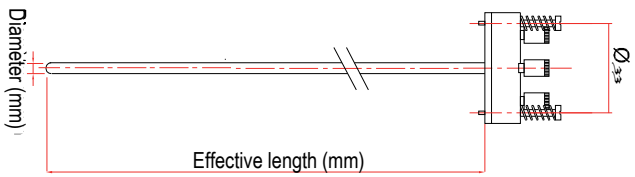
Example : TBEI-50-B-3-S-7-100-12G.
Model : PT 100 temperature sensor class B, with 3 wires in a sheath of 7 mm diameter and 100 mm length (including thread), with a ½ "G thread plug and with interchangeable element of 4 mm Ø and 140 mm length.
Standard measuring range from -50°C to 250°C.

Dimensions

• Schema of the sensor



• Internal interchangeable element schema



Technical features

Working temperature.....from -80°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
(According to reference) from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table

Type of sensor.....**PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
CTN : resistance à 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ
Nominal Beta B25/85 value = 3,695K ±1%

Mounting of wire.....**single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires**
For T>250°C do not use 4 wires in a sheath of 6mm Ø.
multipair 4 or 6 wires
For T>250°C use sheath from 8 mm Ø.

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip.....316 L stainless steel, no welding, 3/4 to 4/4 hard

Interchangeable element.....316 L stainless steel
Diameter : according to contact tip outer diameter

Interchangeable element Ø	*Contact tip minimum Ø*
4 mm	7 mm
5 mm	8 mm
6 mm	9 mm
7 mm	10 mm

LU length : contact tip length + 40 mm

Compression fitting.....316 L stainless steel

Thread.....with or with out, 1/4, 1/2, male au pas Gas or NPT plug (other tread on request)

Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block
Transmitter 4/20mA 0/10V as option

Connection head.....Aluminium alloy
cable gland : M20 x 1,5
IP65 protection

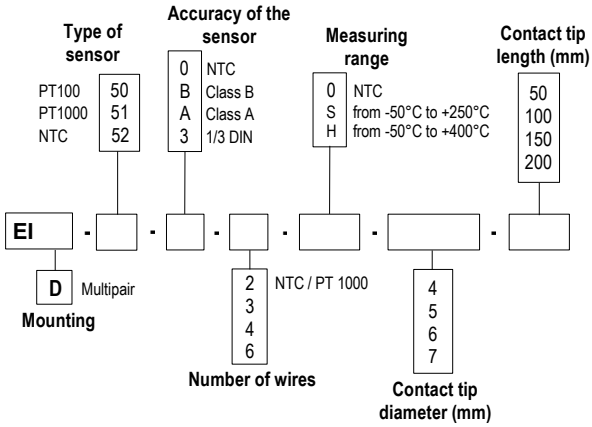
Adjustable mountings.....compression fitting welded further along the sheath, flange, clamp, repleacable probe insert, restricted end, ambient end.
See data sheet.

Interchangeable element at resistive element

EI 50 – EID 50

- Measuring range (according to reference) **from -80°C to +400°C** (PT100 and PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC).
- Mounting of wire : **simple** (2,3 or 4 wires).
  duplex (4 or 6 wires).
- For other resistor type PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

Part numbers

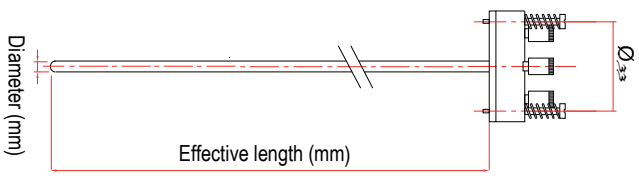


* Other dimension on request

Length LU : contact tip length + 40 mm

Example : EI-50-B-3-S-7-100.
Model : Interchangeable element PT 100 class B, 3 wires diameter 7mm and thread length included of 100 mm.
Standard measuring range from -50°C to 250°C.

Dimensions



Technical features

Working temperature.....from -80°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
(According to reference) from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Exactitudes.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table

Type of sensor.....**PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC **:** resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ
Nominal Beta B25/85 value = 3,695K ±1%

Mounting of wire.....**single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires**
For T>250°C do not use 4 wires in a sheath of 6mm Ø.
multipair 4 or 6 wires
For T>250°C use sheath from 8 mm Ø.

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip.....316 L stainless steel, no welding, 3/4 to 4/4 hard

Interchangeable element.....316 L stainless steel
Diameter : according to contact tip outer diameter

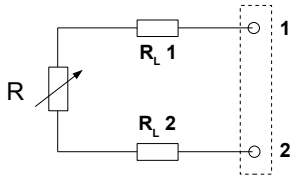
Interchangeable element Ø	*Contact tip minimum Ø*
4 mm	7 mm
5 mm	8 mm
6 mm	9 mm
7 mm	10 mm

LU Length : contact tip length + 40 mm

Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block
Transmitter 4/20mA 0/10V as option
with or without terminal block put on DIN 42 mm Ø kit
Pitch 33 mm.

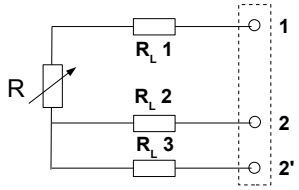
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100, PT1000 or NTC .

• 2-wire connection



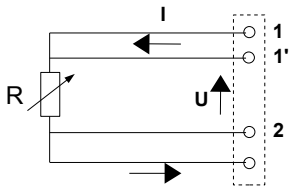
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be subtracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.*

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) et DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

*Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings
- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

CE

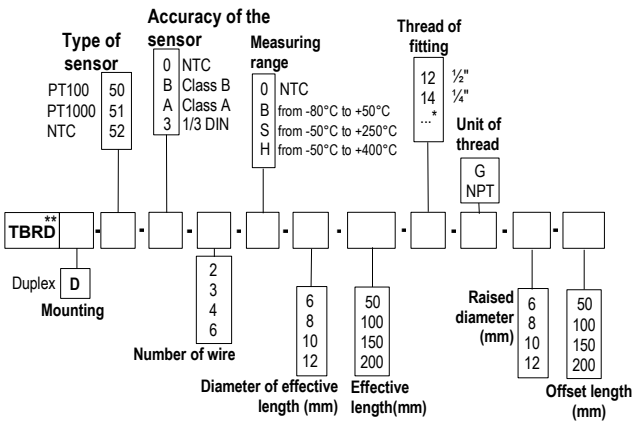
*RTD sensor with **standard head, resistive element and offset fitting***

TBRD 50 / TBRDD 50

- Temperature sensor with stainless steel contact tip and offset compression fitting.
- Measuring range (According to reference)**from -80°C to +400°C** (PT100 and PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC).
- Mounting of wire : **single pair** (2,3 or 4 wires).
  multipair (4 or 6 wires).
- For other resistor type PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

Part numbers

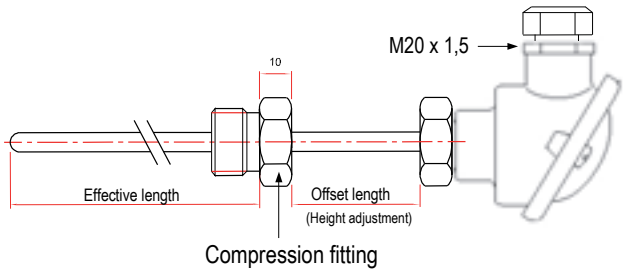
To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.



* Other dimension on request
** Other head on request

Example : TBRD-50-B-3-S-6-100-12-G-6-50.
Model : PT 100 temperature sensor, class B, 3 wires mounted on contact tip an effective length of 100 mm and 6 mm Ø and with a raised length of 50 mm and 6 mm Ø. Contact tip with ½' gas fitting. **Standard measuring range from -50°C to 250°C**.

Dimensions



Technical features

Working temperature.....from -80°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
(According to reference) from -20°C and +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table

Type of sensor.....**PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance à 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ
Nominal Beta B25/85 value = 3,695K ±1%

Mounting of wire.....**single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires**
For T>250°C do not use 4 wires in a sheath of 6mm Ø.
multipair 4 or 6 wires
For T>250°C use sheath from 8 mm Ø.

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip.....316 L stainless steel, no welding, 3/4 to 4/4 hard

Compression fitting.....stainless steel 316 L

Thread.....1/4, 1/2, male Gas or NPT plug
(other tread on request)

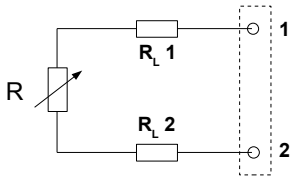
Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block
Transmitter 4/20mA 0/10V as option

Connection head.....Aluminium alloy
cable gland : M20 x 1,5
IP65 protection

Adjustable mountings.....interchangeable element

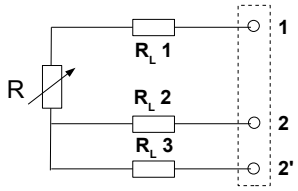
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100, PT1000 or NTC .

• 2-wire connection



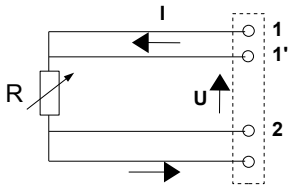
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be subtracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.*

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) et DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0.8	0.32	0.35	0.14	0.27	0.11
-50	0.55	0.22	0.25	0.1	0.19	0.08
0	0.3	0.12	0.15	0.06	0.1	0.04
100	0.8	0.3	0.35	0.13	0.27	0.1
200	1.3	0.48	0.55	0.2	0.44	0.16
300	1.8	0.64	0.75	0.27	0.6	0.21
400	2.3	0.79	0.95	0.33	0.77	0.26

*Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

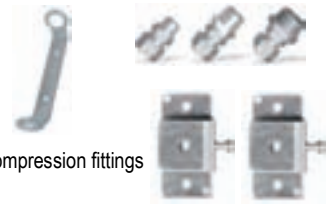
Tolerances of NTC probes*

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0,5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0,2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0,5 °C

*all accuracies indicated in this technical data sheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings



- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

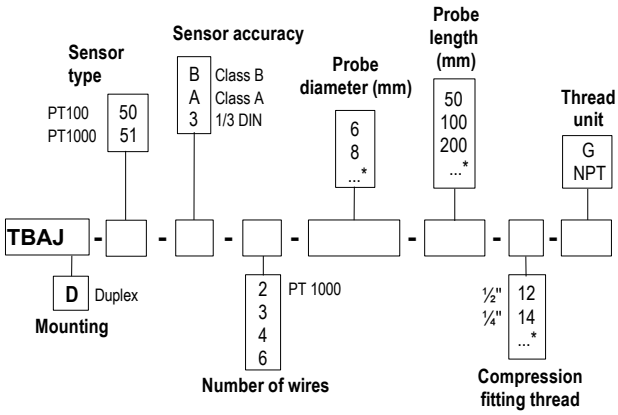
CE

*RTD sensor with standard connection **head** and **ambient tip***

TBAJ 50 / TBAJD 50

- Temperature sensor with stainless steel sheath and ambient end, with or without compression fitting.
- Measuring range (according to model) from **0°C to +250°C** (PT100 and PT1000).
- Wire mounting: **singlepair** (2,3 or 4 wires).
  multipair (4 or 6 wires).
- For other resistor types PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

Part numbers



* Other dimensions available on request

Example : TBAJ50-B-3-6-100-12G.
Model : Pt 100 temperature sensor, Class B, 3 wires in a sheath of 6 mm diameter and 100 mm length, and with a ½" thread plug.
Measuring range from -50°C to 250°C.

Transmitter features

Operating temperature.....from 0°C to +250°C (PT100 and PT1000)

Accuracy.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see table "Tolerances"

Sensor type.....**PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751

Wire mounting.....single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires
multipair 4 or 6 wires

Storage temperature.....from 0°C to +80°C

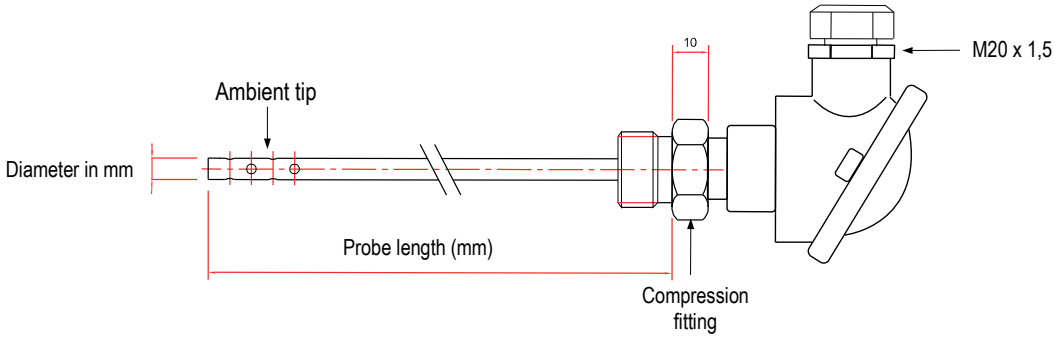
Sheath.....316 L stainless steel, no welding, 3/4 to 4/4 hard. Ambient tip of 20 mm.
6 or 8 mm Ø or other on request

Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block
transmitter 4/20mA 0/10V as option

Connection head.....Aluminium alloy
cable gland : M20 x 1.5
IP65 protection

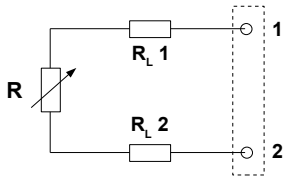
Adjustable mountings.....compression fitting welded further along the sheath, flange, clamp, interchangeable probe system, restricted tip, ambient tip. See datasheet.

Dimensions



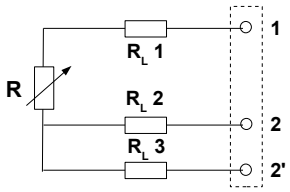
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100, PT1000 or NTC .

• 2-wire connection



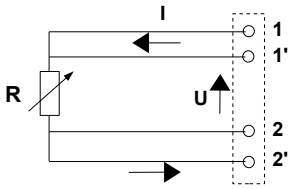
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be substracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

Accessories (See Datasheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall mounting support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings

- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel junction fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

CE

Bent RTD sensor with
standard head and** at **resistive element with or without fitting

Type TBC 50 et TBCR 50

TBC 50 – TBCD 50 - TBCR 50 – TBCRD 50

Probe features

- Temperature sensor with bent stainless steel contact tip with or without fitting.
- Measuring range (according to reference) **from -80°C to +400°C** (PT100 et PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC).
- Mounting of wires : **single pair** (2,3 or 4 wires).
  multipair (4 or 6 wires).
- For other resistor type PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

Transmitter features

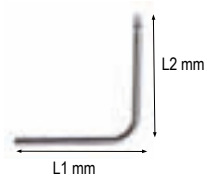
Working temperature.....from -80°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
(according to reference) from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table

Type of sensor.....**PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
CTN : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ, Nominal Beta B25/85 value = 3,695K ±1%

Mounting of wires.....**single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires**
For T>250°C do not use 4 wires in a sheath of 6 mm Ø
multipair 4 or 6 wires
For T>250°C use sheath from 8mm.

Bent contact tip



Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip.....316 L stainless steel, no welding, 3/4 to 4/4 hard. 90°bent.

Compression fitting.....316 L stainless steel
Smooth mounting without fitting : do anything
Mounting with fitting on L2 (See schema) : 12 or 14 corresponding to ½'G et ¼'G fittings.
Mounting with fitting on L1 (See schema) : 12L1 or 14L1 corresponding to ½'G et ¼'G fittings.

No 4 wires mounting for contact tip 4mm ø.

Thread.....1/4, 1/2, male Gas or NPT plug (other thread on request)

Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block, 4/20mA 0/10V transmitter as option

Connection head.....Aluminium alloy, cable gland : M20 x 1,5, IP65 protection

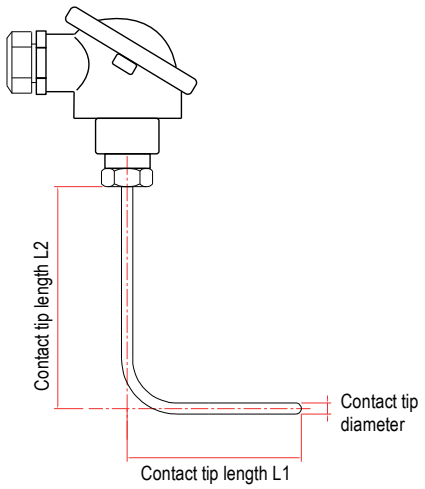
Adjustable mounting.....See catalogue or data sheet of related mountings.

TBC 50

Stainless steel bent sensor
with or without multipair mounting

Dimensions probe

L1 mini : to determine according to Ø
L2 mini : to determine according to Ø
Bending radius : 15 mm Ø 6 mm
24 mm Ø 8 and 10 mm



Part numbers

	Multipair	Sensor type	Accuracy	Number of wires (output)	Measuring range	Contact tip diameter (mm)	L1 length (mm)	L2 length (mm)	Angle
TBC –	D ...	50 PT100 51 PT1000 52 NTC	0 NTC B Class B A Class A 3 1/3 DIN	2 NTC or PT1000 3 PT100 4 PT100 6	O NTC S from -50°C to +250°C H from -50°C to +400°C	6 8 10 12	50 100 150 200 ...*	50 100 150 200 ...*	90 ...

* Other dimension on request

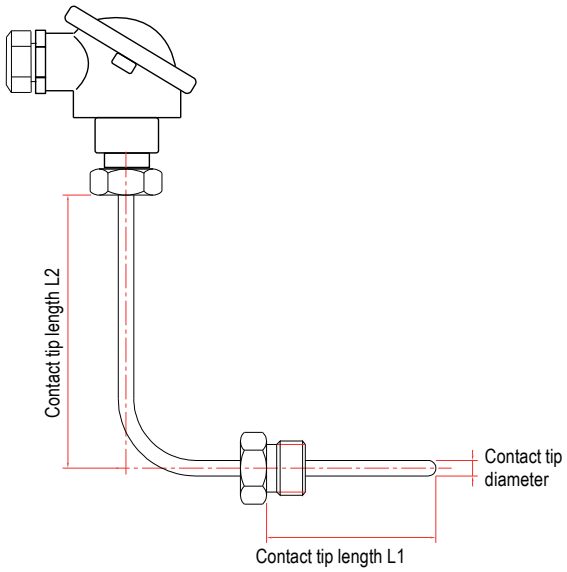
Example : TBC-51-B-2-S-8-100-100-90
Model : PT1000 temperature sensor Class B, 2 wires, stainless steel contact tip 8 mm Ø bent at 90° and lengths L1 and L2 of 100 mm.
Measuring range from -50 to +250°C.

TBCR

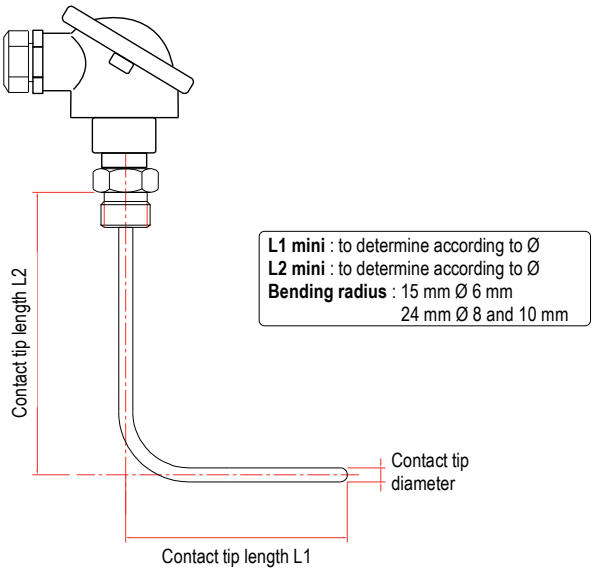
Bent sensor with fitting
and with or without multipair mounting

Dimensions probe

• With fitting on L1



• With fitting on L2



Part numbers

	Multipair	Sensor type	Accuracy	Number of wires (output)	Measuring range	Contact tip diameter (mm)	L1 length (mm)	L2 length (mm)	Fitting	Thread	Angle
TBCR –	D ...	50 PT100 51 PT1000 52 NTC	0 NTC B Class B A Class A 3 1/3 DIN	2 NTC or PT1000 3 PT100 4 PT100 6	O NTC S from -50°C to +250°C H from -50°C to +400°C	6 8 10 12	50 100 150 200 ...*	50 100 150 200 ...*	12 14 12L1 14L1	G NPT	90 ...

* Other dimension on request

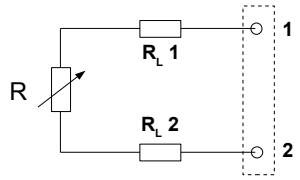
Example : TBCR-51-B-2-S-8-100-100-12-G-90

Model : PT1000 temperature sensor Class B, 2 wires, stainless steel contact tip 8 mm Ø bent at 90° and lengths L1 and L2 of 100 mm.
With ½' G fitting on L2.

Measuring range from -50 to +250°C.

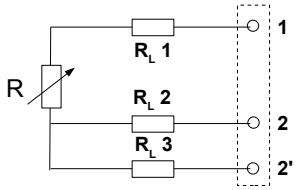
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100, PT1000 or NTC .

• 2-wire connection



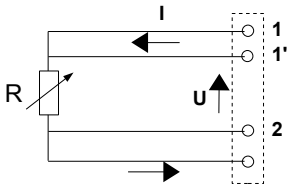
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be subtracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.*

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

*Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

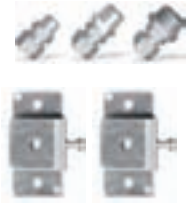
Tolerances of NTC probes*

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0,5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0,2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0,5 °C

*all accuracies indicated in this technical data sheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings



- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

CE

RTD sensor with head
*for **contact duct***

TBCT 50 / TBCTD 50
TMCT 50 / TMCTD 50

Supplied with clip for DN 100 duct

Probe features

- Temperature sensor with base for all diameters ducts
- Measuring range (according to reference)
  from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 et PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC).
- Mounting of wires : **single pair** (2,3 or 4 wires).
  multipair (4 or 6 wires).
- For other resistor type PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

Transmitter features

Working temperature ***(according to reference)***
for mounting TBCT type
from -50°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)
for mounting TMCT type
from -50°C to +250°C (PT100 and PT1000)
from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy
PT100 or PT1000 : see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table

Type of sensor
PT100 or PT1000 : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ
Nominal Beta B25/85 value = 3,695K ±1%

Mounting of wires
for mounting TBCT type
single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires
or multipair 4 or 6 wires
No 6 wires for H mounting (+400°C)
for mounting TMCT type
single pair 2, 3 wires
or multipair 4 wires only

Storage temperature: from -20°C to +80°C

Height of clearance: 45 mm

Duct base
40 x 16 x 8,5 mm
V-section
Fixing by needle screw
AU4G material (aluminium)

Fitting: supplied with stainless steel clip for DN 100
other clip on request

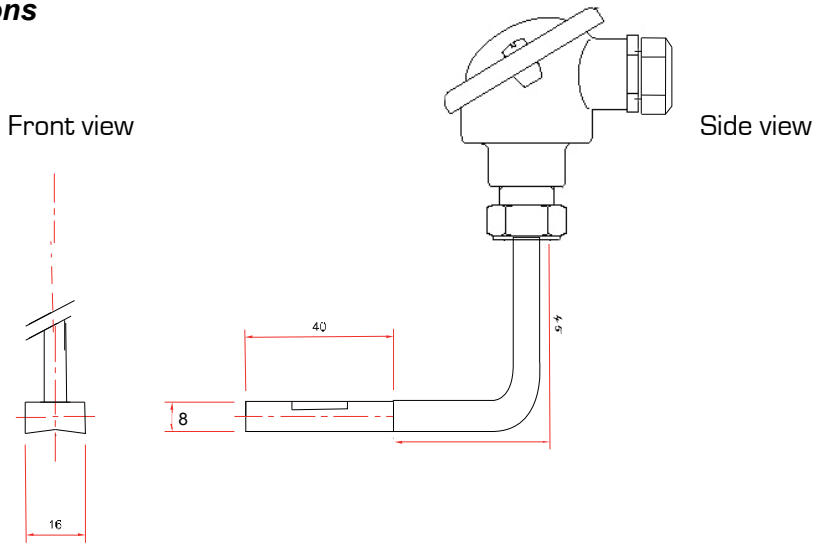
Electrical connection: with or without terminal block
4/20 mA transmitter as option

Connection head
Aluminium alloy
cable gland : M20 x 1,5
IP65 protection

TBCT 50 & TBCTD 50

Temperature sensor with standard head and with contact for duct

Probe dimensions



Références

• Single pair sensor – Ref. TBCT 50

Sensor type		Number of wires (output)		Clearance of the head
PT100	50	2	NTC or PT1000	45
PT1000	51	3	PT100	...*
NTC	52	4	PT100	

TBCT - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - 45

Accuracy	
NTC	0
Class B	B
Class A	A
1/3 DIN	3

Measuring range	
0	NTC
S	from -50°C to +250°C
H	from -50°C to +400°C

* Other on request

Example : TBCT51-B-2-S-45
Model : PT1000 temperature sensor Class B, 2 wires, clearance of the head at 45°.
Measuring range from -50 à +250°C.

• Multipair sensor– Ref. TBCTD 50

Sensor type		Number of wires (output)		Clearance of the head
PT100	50	4	NTC or PT1000	45
PT1000	51	6	PT100	...*
NTC	52			

TBCTD - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - 45

Accuracy	
NTC	0
Class B	B
Class A	A
1/3 DIN	3

Measuring range	
0	NTC
S	from -50°C to +250°C
H	from -50°C to +400°C

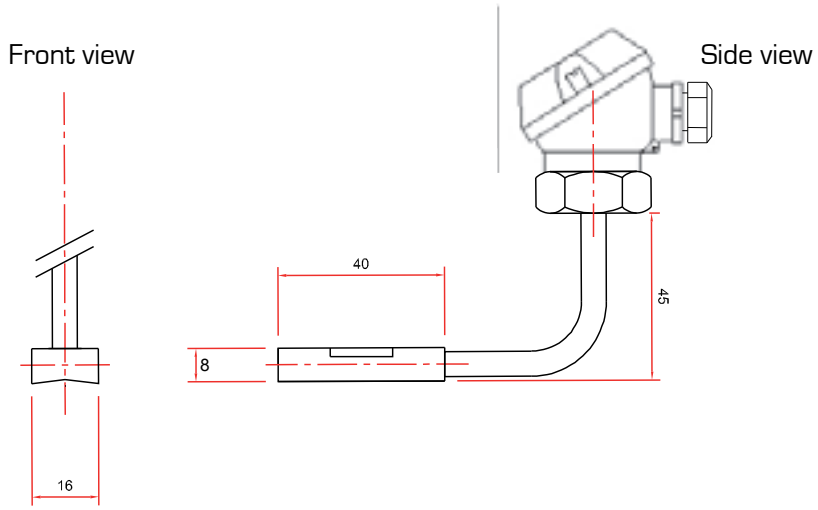
* Other on request

Example : TBCTD51-B-4-S-45
Model : PT1000 temperature sensor Class B, 4 wires, clearance of the head at 45°.
Measuring range from -50 à +250°C.

TMCT 50 & TMCTD 50

Temperature sensor with miniature head and with contact for duct

Dimensions probe



Part numbers

• Single pair sensor – Ref. TMCT 50

Sensor type		Number of wires (output)		Clearance of the head
PT100 PT1000 NTC	50 51 52	2 3	NTC or PT1000 PT100	45 ...*

TMCT - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - 45

Accuracy		Measuring range	
NTC Class B Class A 1/3 DIN	0 B A 3	0 S	NTC from -50°C to +250°C

* Other on request

Example : TMCT51-B-2-S-45
Model : PT1000 temperature sensor Class B, 2 wires, clearance of the head at 45°.
Measuring range from -50 à +250°C.

• Multipair sensor – Ref. TMCTD 50

Sensor type		Number of wires (output)	Clearance of the head
PT100 PT1000 NTC	50 51 52	4	45 ...*

TMCTD - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - 45

Accuracy		Measuring range	
NTC Class B Class A 1/3 DIN	0 B A 3	0 S	NTC from -50°C to +250°C

* Other on request

Example : TMCTD51-B-4-S-45
Model : PT1000 temperature sensor Class B, 4 wires, clearance of the head at 45°.
Measuring range from -50 à +250°C.

Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.*

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32	0,35	0,14	0,27	0,11
-50	0,55	0,22	0,25	0,1	0,19	0,08
0	0,3	0,12	0,15	0,06	0,1	0,04
100	0,8	0,3	0,35	0,13	0,27	0,1
200	1,3	0,48	0,55	0,2	0,44	0,16
300	1,8	0,64	0,75	0,27	0,6	0,21
400	2,3	0,79	0,95	0,33	0,77	0,26

*Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

Tolerances of NTC probes*

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0,5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0,2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0,5 °C

*all accuracies indicated in this technical data sheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting brackets
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings
- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

CE

RTD sensor with ***standard head,*** *with* ***resistive element*** *and* ***mounting flange***

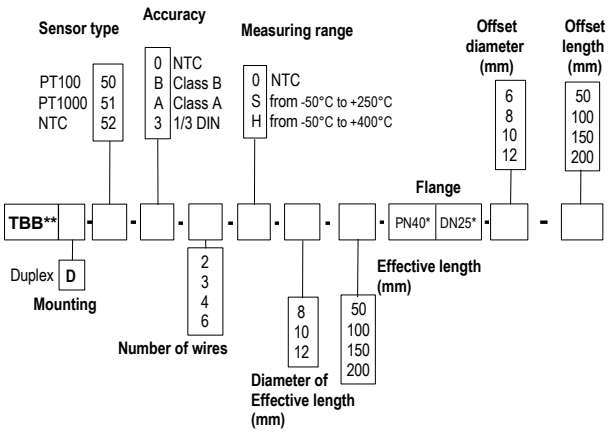
TBB 50 / TBBD 50

- Temperature sensor with stainless steel contact tip and mounting flange.
- Measuring range (according to reference) **from -80°C to +400°C** (PT100 and PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC).
- Mounting of wires : **single pair** (2,3 or 4 wires).
  multipair (4 or 6 wires).
- For other resistor types PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

PT 100

Part numbers

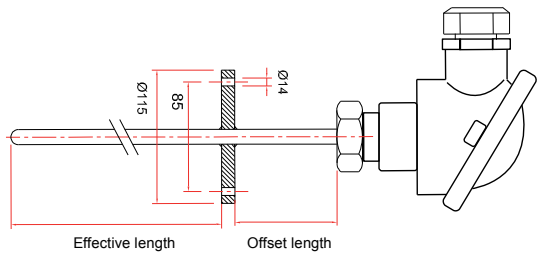
To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.



* Other dimension on request
** Other head on request

Example : TBB-50-B-3-S-8-100-PN40DN25-8-50.
Model : PT 100 temperature probe, class B, 3 wires mounted on contact tip with an effective length of 100 mm and 8 mm Ø and with an offset length of 50 mm and 8 mm Ø. Mounting flange type PN40 DN25.
Measuring range from -50°C to 250°C.

Probe dimensions



Technical features

Working temperature.....from -80°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
(according to reference) from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table

Sensor type.....**PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A
1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ
Nominal Beta B25/85 value = 3,695K ±1%

Mounting of wires.....**single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires**
For T>250°C do not use 4 wires in 6mm Ø.
multipair 4 or 6 wires
For T>250°C use sheath from 8 mm.

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip.....316 L stainless steel, no welding, from ¾ to 4/4 hard

Compression fitting.....316 L stainless steel flange welded on contact tip
PN and DN to be specified according to application
PN 40 DN 25 standard.

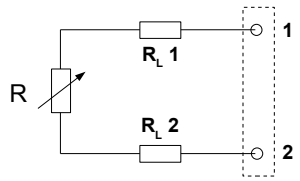
Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block
4/20mA 0/10V transmitter as option

Connection head.....Aluminium alloy
Cable gland : M20 x 1,5
IP65 protection

Adjustable mountings.....replaceable element

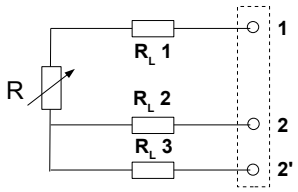
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100, PT1000 or NTC .

• 2-wire connection



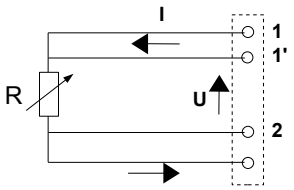
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be subtracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.*

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0.8	0.32	0.35	0.14	0.27	0.11
-50	0.55	0.22	0.25	0.1	0.19	0.08
0	0.3	0.12	0.15	0.06	0.1	0.04
100	0.8	0.3	0.35	0.13	0.27	0.1
200	1.3	0.48	0.55	0.2	0.44	0.16
300	1.8	0.64	0.75	0.27	0.6	0.21
400	2.3	0.79	0.95	0.33	0.77	0.26

*Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

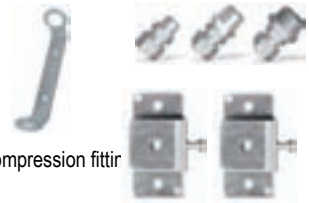
Tolerances of NTC probes*

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0,5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0,2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0,5 °C

*all accuracies indicated in this technical data sheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittir



- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

CE

*RTD sensor with **standard head, resistive element** and **clamp fitting***

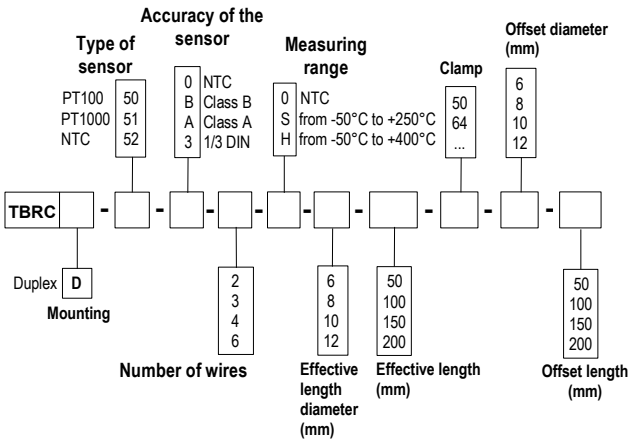
TBRC 50 / TBRCD 50

- Temperature sensor with stainless steel contact tip and clamp fitting.
- Measuring range (According to reference) **from -80°C to +400°C** (PT100 and PT1000).
  from -20°C to +120°C (NTC).
- Mounting of wire : **single pair** (2,3 or 4 wires).
  multipair (4 or 6 wires).
- For other resistor type PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

PT 100

Part numbers

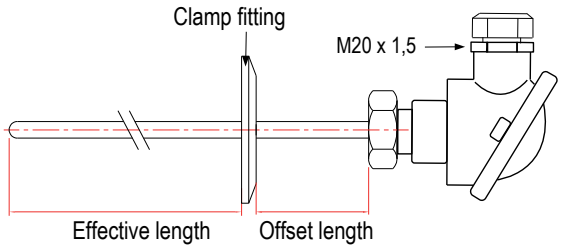
To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.



* Other dimensions on request

Example : TBRC-50-B-3-S-6-100-50-6-50.
Model : PT 100 temperature sensor, class B, 3 wires mounted on contact tip with an effective length of 100 mm and 6 mm Ø and with an offset length of 50 mm and 6 mm Ø. Contact tip with clamp fitting of 50,5 mm Ø for a ferrule DN from 25 to 42,4 mm.
Standard measuring range from -50°C to 250°C.

Dimensions



Technical features

Working temperature.....from -80°C to +400°C (PT100 and PT1000)
(According to reference) from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table

Type of sensor.....**PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ
Nominal Beta B25/85 value = 3,695K ±1%

Mounting of wire.....**single pair 2, 3 or 4 wires**
For T>250°C do not use 4 wires in a sheath of 6mm Ø.
multipair 4 or 6 wires
For T>250°C use sheath from 8 mm Ø.

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip.....316 L stainless steel, no welding, 3/4 to 4/4 hard

Clamp fitting.....stainless steel 316 L
- ***Standard***
50 : Solid end caps 50,5 mm Ø for ferrules DN 25 at 42,4mm
64 : Solid end caps 64 mm Ø for ferrule DN 48,3 at 51mm
(other clamp solid end caps on request)
- ***Accessories***
Ferrule and clamp on request

Thread.....1/4, 1/2, male Gas or NPT plug
(other tread on request)

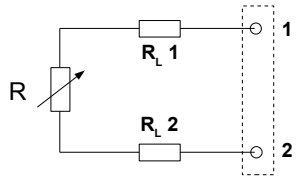
Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block
Transmitter 4/20mA 0/10V as option

Connection head.....aluminium alloy
cable gland : M20 x 1,5
IP65 protection

Adjustable mountings.....See catalogue or data sheet of specific mountings.

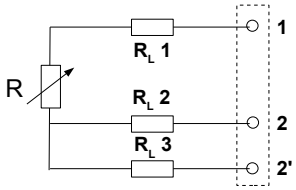
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100, PT1000 or NTC .

• 2-wire connection



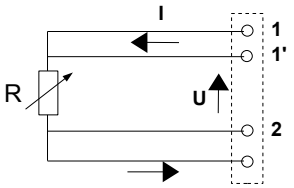
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be subtracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Tolerance of PT100 and PT1000 probes.*

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) et DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0.8	0.32	0.35	0.14	0.27	0.11
-50	0.55	0.22	0.25	0.1	0.19	0.08
0	0.3	0.12	0.15	0.06	0.1	0.04
100	0.8	0.3	0.35	0.13	0.27	0.1
200	1.3	0.48	0.55	0.2	0.44	0.16
300	1.8	0.64	0.75	0.27	0.6	0.21
400	2.3	0.79	0.95	0.33	0.77	0.26

Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

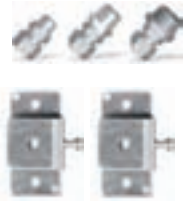
Tolerances of NTC probes*

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0,5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0,2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0,5 °C

*all accuracies indicated in this technical data sheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings



- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

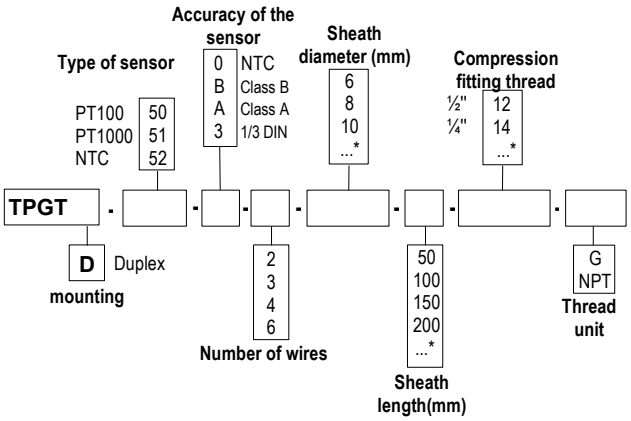
CE

Temperature probe
at resistive element for
aggressive environment

TPGT 50 – TPGTD 50

- Temperature sensor with or without compression fitting and contact tip covered with a PFA sheath
- Measuring range **from -50°C to +250°C (PT100 and PT1000)**
  from -20 °C to +120 °C (NTC)
- For other resistor type PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

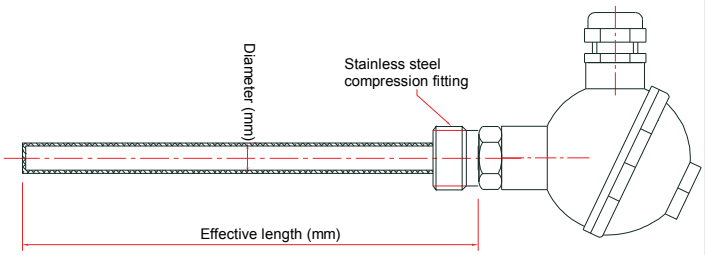
Part numbers



* Other dimension on request

Example : TPGT50-B-3-6-500
Model : PT 100 temperature sensor class B, 3 wires, contact tip diameter 6 mm and length 500 mm with a PFA sheath of 500 mm length.
Measuring range : from -40 to +120 °C

Dimensions



Technical features

Operating temperature.....from -50°C to +250°C (PT100 and PT1000) (other on request)
from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table

Type of sensor.....**PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A, 1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ
Nominal Beta B25/85 value = 3,695K ±1%

Mounting of wire.....simple pair 2, 3 or 4 wires
multipair : 4 or 6 wires

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip.....stainless steel 316 L covered with PFA (perfluoralkoxy) sheath
Max. temperature at short term use : 280 °C
Softening at +/- 327 °C

Compression fitting.....stainless steel 316 L

Thread.....1/4, 1/2, male Gas or NPT plug (other tread on request)

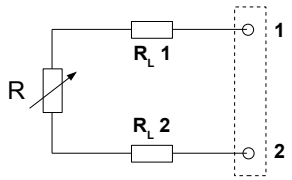
Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block
Transmitter 4/20mA 0/10V as option

Connection head.....noryl resin (phenyl polyoxyd)
Cable gland : M20 x 1,5
temperature : from -40 to +135 °C
IP 65 protection

Adjustable mountings.....angled probe, interchangeable element, Offset head

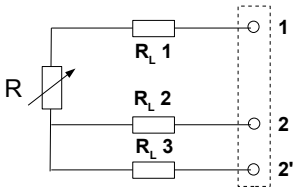
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100.

• 2-wire connection



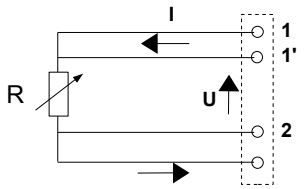
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be subtracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Tolerances of PT100 and PT1000 probes*

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0.8	0.32	0.35	0.14	0.27	0.11
-50	0.55	0.22	0.25	0.1	0.19	0.08
0	0.3	0.12	0.15	0.06	0.1	0.04
100	0.8	0.3	0.35	0.13	0.27	0.1
200	1.3	0.48	0.55	0.2	0.44	0.16
300	1.8	0.64	0.75	0.27	0.6	0.21
400	2.3	0.79	0.95	0.33	0.77	0.26

Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

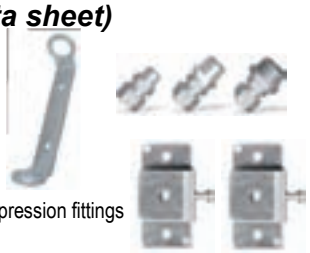
Tolerances of NTC probes*

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0.5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0.2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0.5 °C

*all accuracies indicated in this technical data sheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings



- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

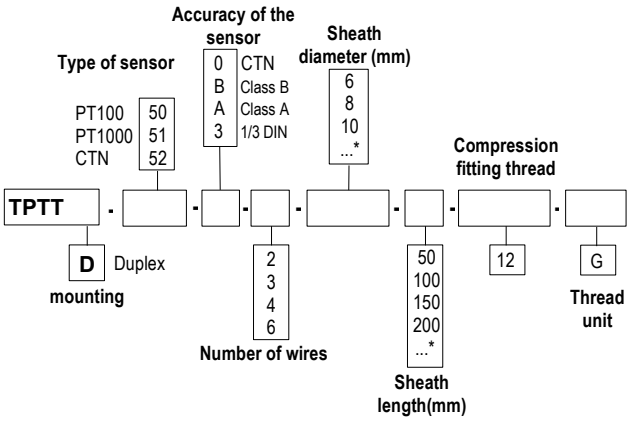
CE

Temperature probe at resistive element for ***aggressive environment***

TPTT 50 – TPTTD 50

- Temperature probe with PFA compression fitting and contact tip
- Measuring range **from -50°C to +250°C (PT100 and PT1000)**
  from -20 °C to +120 °C (NTC)
- For other resistor type PT25, PT50, PT500, PT200 or NI, please contact us.

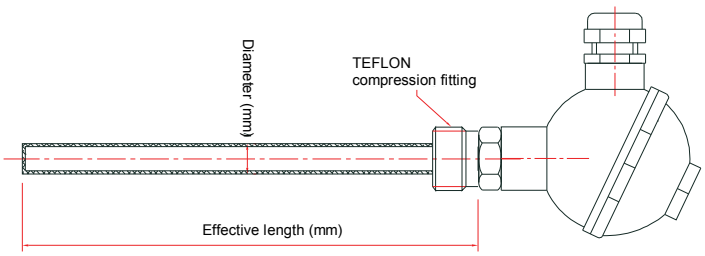
Part numbers



* Other dimension on request

Example : TPTT50-B-3-6-500
Model : Temperature probe PT100 Class B, 3 wires, contact tip diameter 6 mm and length 500 mm PFA sheath of 500 mm length.
Measuring range : from -40 to +120 °C

Dimensions



Technical features

Operating temperature.....from -50°C to +250°C (PT100 and PT1000)
(other on request)
from -20°C to +120°C (NTC)

Accuracy.....**PT100 or PT1000 :** see "Tolerances" table
NTC : see "Tolerances" table

Type of sensor.....**PT100 or PT1000** : Class B, Class A,
1/3 DIN as per DIN IEC751
NTC : resistance at 25°C, R_{25} = 10KΩ

Mounting of wire.....simple pair 2, 3 or 4 wires
multipair : 4 or 6 wires

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip.....stainless steel 316 L covered with PFA (perfluoralkoxy) sheath
Max. temperature at short term use : 280 °C
Softening at +/- 327 °C

Compression fitting.....polythetrafluorethylene PTFE

Thread.....1/4, 1/2, male Gas or NPT plug
(other tread on request)

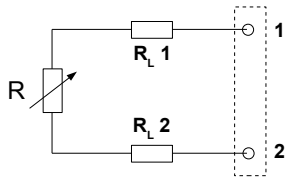
Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block
Transmitter 4/20mA 0/10V as option

Connection head.....noryl resin (phenyl polyoxyd)
Cable gland : M20 x 1,5
temperature : from -40 to +135 °C
IP 65 protection

Adjustable mountings.....angled probe, interchangeable element,
Offset head

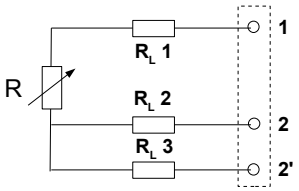
Useful information on thermometry with platinum resistor PT100.

• 2-wire connection



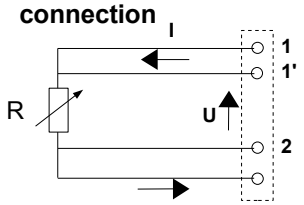
This is the simplest way, but line resistors (RL1 and RL2) are connected to the sensor in a series circuit. The addition of RL1 + RL2, leads to an off-set between measured temperature and real temperature. This connection must be avoided.

• 3-wire connection



This connection involves identical line resistors (RL1-RL2-RL3), RL2 + RL3 allow you to measure the line resistance that will be subtracted from the measured resistance between 1 and 22' terminals. This is the most common connection.

• 4-wire connection



Regulated current is going through 11' and 22' terminals and the measurement is made at the sensor terminals, so none of the line resistors are taken into account. This is the most accurate connection.

Tolerances of PT100 and PT1000 probes*

Norms as per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980).

Temp °C	Tolerances					
	Class B		Class A		1/3 DIN	
	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0.8	0.32	0.35	0.14	0.27	0.11
-50	0.55	0.22	0.25	0.1	0.19	0.08
0	0.3	0.12	0.15	0.06	0.1	0.04
100	0.8	0.3	0.35	0.13	0.27	0.1
200	1.3	0.48	0.55	0.2	0.44	0.16
300	1.8	0.64	0.75	0.27	0.6	0.21
400	2.3	0.79	0.95	0.33	0.77	0.26

Resistance values for PT1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). I.e : at 0°C for Class B PT1000 ± 0.3°C → ± 1.2 Ω

Tolerances of NTC probes*

Measuring range °C	Tolerances °C
from -20°C to 0°C	± 0.5°C
from 0°C to +70°C	± 0.2 °C
from +70°C to +100°C	± 0.5 °C

*all accuracies indicated in this technical data sheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Transmitter output 4/20 mA or 0/10V
- Wall fixing support
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- ¼ " or ½" Gas screw nut
- Stainless steel compression fitting
- Teflon or stainless steel ferrule for compression fittings

- Sleeve to weld for food industry
- Stainless steel union fitting
- ½" Gas or NPT thread cuff
- Thermo-conducting silicone grease
- Calibration certificate
- Thermowell

CE

Temperature probe at
resistive element for wine application

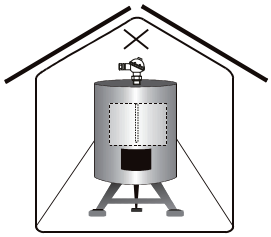
TM 50 / TPV 50 / SF 50

TPV 50

SF 50

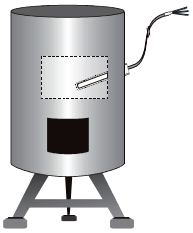
TM 50

A installation



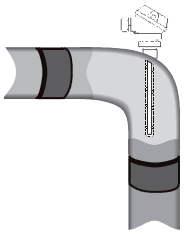
Head probe mounted vertically in the tank with removable head connection

D installation



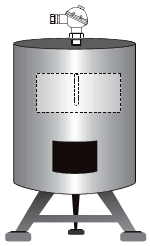
Cable probe mounted in a thermowell on the side of the tank

E installation



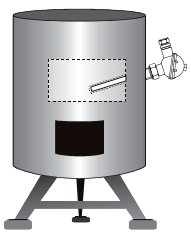
Head probe for measuring temperature on a water pipeline

B installation



Head probe mounted vertically in the tank

C installation



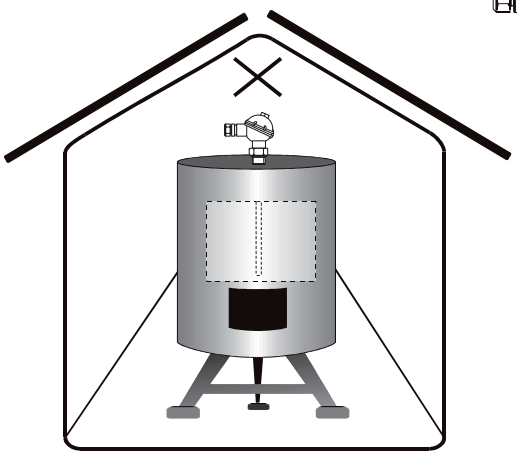
Head probe mounted in a thermowell on the side of the tank

- Head or wire temperature probe with or without compression fitting and stainless steel contact tip
- **Probe with** aluminium head (TM 50) or noryl resin (TPV 50), PT 100 Class B, IP65.
- **Wire probe** PT 100 or PT 1000 Class B with Contact tip mounted on PVC cable
- Measuring range
  from -50°C to +250°C (TM 50 and TPV 50).
  from -40°C to +120°C (SF 50).
- Mounting of element : **simple** (2 or 3 wires).

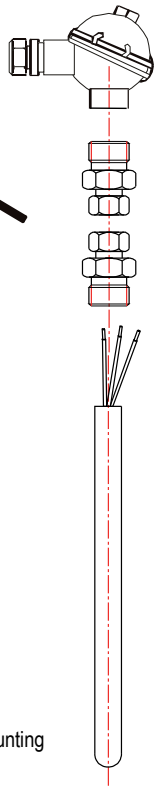
TPVD 50

Installation A

Head probe mounted vertically in the tank with **removable** head connection



Draw of the removable probe



Technical features

Operating temperature.....from -50°C to +250°C
Accuracy.....See "Tolerances" table
Sensor type.....PT100 Class B, 3 wires mounting
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C
Contact tip.....stainless steel 304 L, 14 mm diameter
Defining length according to mounting on tank
Connection.....Stainless steel fitting removable to the ½'G male thread
Teflon clamp ring
Thread.....with or without, 1/4, 1/2, Gas or NPT plug
(other thread on request)
Connection head.....noryl resin
IP65 protection
Removable head mounted on ½'G male thread stainless steel connection
Electrical connection.....terminal block with 3 screws
Accessories.....connection cable (lyflex 3 x 0,75 mm^2)
Welding sleeve

Part numbers

To order, just add the codes to complete part number.

Contact tip length (mm): 1000, 1250, 1500, 2000, ...*

TPVD	-	50	-	B	-	3	-	S	-	14*	-	

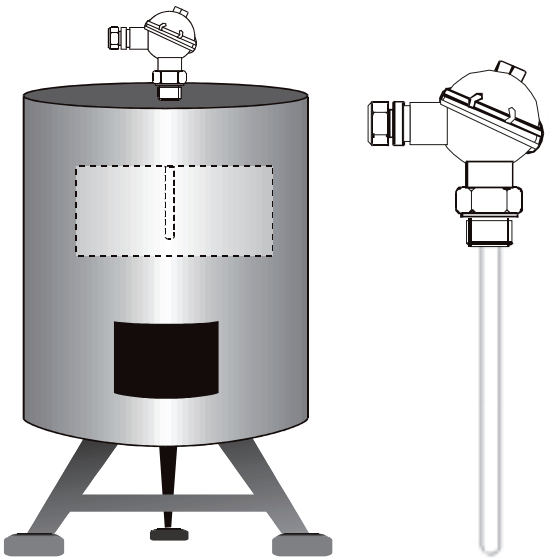
* Other dimension on request

Example : TPVD-50-B-3-S-14-1000.
Model : PT 100 temperature probe class B, 3 wires with diameter of 14 mm and contact tip length of 1000 mm .
Standard measuring range **from -50°C to 250°C.**

TPV 50

Installation B

Head probe mounted vertically in the tank



Technical features

Operating temperature.....from -50°C to +250°C
Accuracy.....See "Tolerances" table
Sensor type.....PT100 Class B, 3 wires mounting
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C
Contact tip.....stainless steel 304 L, 14 mm diameter
Defining length according to mounting on tank
Connection.....Stainless steel fitting to the ½'G male thread
Connection head.....noryl resin
IP65 protection
Electrical connection.....terminal block with 3 screws
Accessories.....connection cable (lyflex 3 x 0,75 mm^2)
Welding sleeve

Part numbers

To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.

Contact tip length (mm): 1000, 1250, 1500, 2000, ...*

TPV	-	50	-	B	-	3	-	S	-	14*	-		-	12*

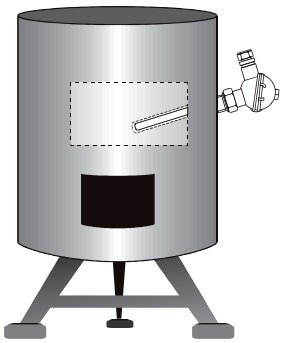
* Other dimension on request

Example : TPV-50-B-3-S-14-1000.
Model : PT 100 temperature probe class B, 3 wires with diameter of 14 mm and contact tip length of 1000 mm.
Standard measuring range **from -50°C to 250°C.**

TPV 50

Installation C

Head probe mounted in a thermowell on the side of the tank



Technical features

Operating temperature.....from -50°C to +250°C
Accuracy.....See "Tolerances" table
Sensor type.....PT100 Class B, 3 wires mounting
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C
Contact tip.....stainless steel 304 L, diameter 6 mm
Defining length according to mounting on tank
Connection.....Stainless steel connection to ½'G male thread
Connection head.....noryl resin
IP65 protection
Electrical connection.....terminal block with 3 screws
Accessories.....connecting cable (lyflex 3 x 0,75 mm^2)

Thermowell features

Contact tip.....stainless steel 304 L, diameter of 21,3 mm
Defining length according to mounting on tank
Connection.....Connection to weld on the tank
Probe side : ½'G female thread
Optional.....shrink at 8 mm at the end of the thermowell

Part numbers

To order, just add the codes to complete part number.

TPV	-	50	-	B	-	3	-	S	-	6*	-	

490
590
650
...*
Contact tip length (mm)

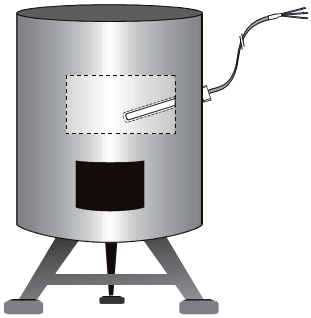
* Other dimension on request

Example : TPV-50-B-3-S-14-1000.
Model : PT 100 temperature probe class B, 3 wires with Ø 6 mm and contact tip length of 1000 mm.
Standard measuring range **from -50°C to 250°C.**

SF 50

Installation D

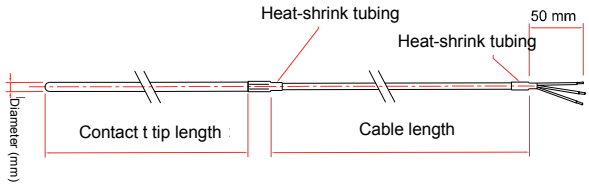
Cable probe mounted in a thermowell on the side of the tank



Technical features

Operating temperature.....from -40°C to +120°C
Accuracy.....See "Tolerances" table
Sensor type.....PT100 or PT1000
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C
Working temperature
of cable.....**PVC** : from -40°C to +120°C
Contact tip.....stainless steel 316 L, waterproof crimping with heat-shrink tubing

Dimensions



Part numbers

To order, just add the codes to complete part number.

SF		-	B	-		-	P	-		-		-	

Sensor type
PT100 / PT1000 : 50, 51

Number of wire
PT1000 / PT100 : 2, 3

Cable length (m)
1
2
3
4
5
...*

Contact tip diameter (mm)
4
6
8
....*

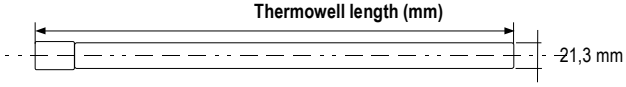
Contact tip length (mm)
50
100
200
300
400
...*

* Other dimension on request

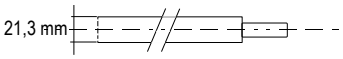
Example : SF51-B-2-P-1-4-100
Model : PT1000 temperature probe class B, 2 wires, PVC cable of 1 m length.
Stainless steel contact tip of Ø 4 mm and length of 100 mm.
Measuring range **from -40 to +120°C.**

Wine growing thermowell

• Standard model



• Model with shrink



• Part numbers

DG	-	M	-	213	-		-	

Thermowell length (mm)
500
600
660

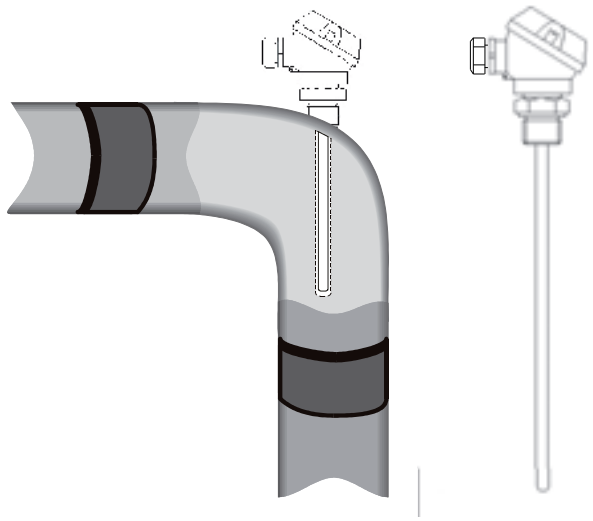
RT **Shrink**

Example : DG-M-213-500-RT.
Model : thermowell with sleeve weld on the tank. Contact tip diameter of 21,3 mm and length of 500 mm with shrink of 8 mm.

TM 50

Installation E

Head probe for measuring temperature on a water pipeline

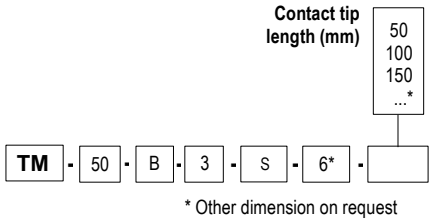


Technical features

Operating temperature.....from -50°C to +250°C
Accuracy.....See "Tolerances" table
Sensor type.....PT100 Class B, 3 wires mounting
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C
Contact tip.....stainless steel 316 L, diameter of 6 mm
Optional : Welding sleeve
Connection.....Stainless steel fitting to the ½'G male thread
Connection head.....miniature head in aluminium alloy
IP65 protection
Electrical connection.....terminal block with 3 screws
Accessories.....connection cable (lyflex 3 x 0,75 mm^2)
Welding sleeve

Part numbers

To order, just add the codes to complete part number.



* Other dimension on request

Example : TM-50-B-3-S-6-50.
Model : PT 100 temperature probe class B, 3 wires with diameter of 6 mm and contact tip length of 50 mm.
Standard measuring range **from -50°C to 250°C.**

Tolerances* of Pt100 and Pt1000 resistive probes

As per IEC 751 (1993), BS 1904 (1984) and DIN 43760 (1980) norms

Temp °C	Tolerances Class B	
	± °C	± Ohms
-100	0,8	0,32
-50	0,55	0,22
0	0,3	0,12
100	0,8	0,3
200	1,3	0,48
300	1,8	0,64
400	2,3	0,79

Resistance values for Pt1000 (Ω) must be multiplied by 10 for the same corresponding temperature value (°C). For example: at 0°C for Class B Pt1000 ± 0,3°C → ± 1,2 Ω

*all accuracies indicated in this technical data sheet were stated in laboratory conditions, and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with calibration compensation.

CE

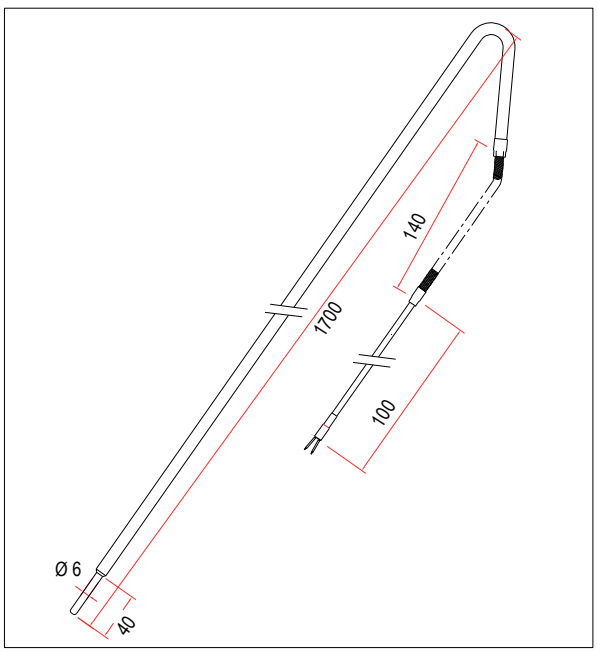
Temperature sensor PT 100 with grip handle

Special Fermenting room

CROS - R - 1700

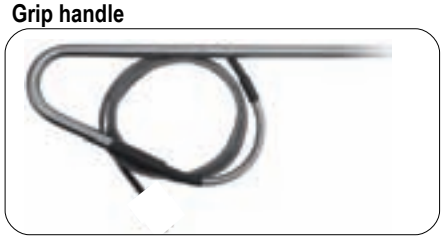
- Class A Pt 100
- Measuring range **from -50°C to +250°C**
- Length of 1700 mm, others on request
- Stainless steel protection sheath
- Stainless steel grip handle
- Tip with shrink for a very fast response time
- Probes compatible with KISTOCK temperature dataloggers and portable thermometers

Special probes **Fermenting room** allow to measure temperature in the specific conditions of wine-making process.



Description

Grip handle



Reinforced cable output with flexible Shielded Teflon cable

Shrink

Protection sheath in food-industry stainless steel 316 L
Ø 10 mm, shrink in 6 mm

Specifications

Probe	Length	Range	Accuracy	Compatible with...
CROS-R-1700	1700 mm	from -50 to +250°C	±0.4% of reading* or ±0.3°C	**Portable thermometers :** TR100

*All accuracies indicated in this document were stated in laboratory conditions and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with required compensation. The accuracy is expressed either by a deviation in °C, or by a percentage of the value concerned. Only the bigger value is considered.

Optional

- Protection cover IP65.
- Calibration certificate.
- Portable thermometers .
- Temperature datalogger

With KISTOCK temperature datalogger

With portable thermometers

New

CE

Temperature probes

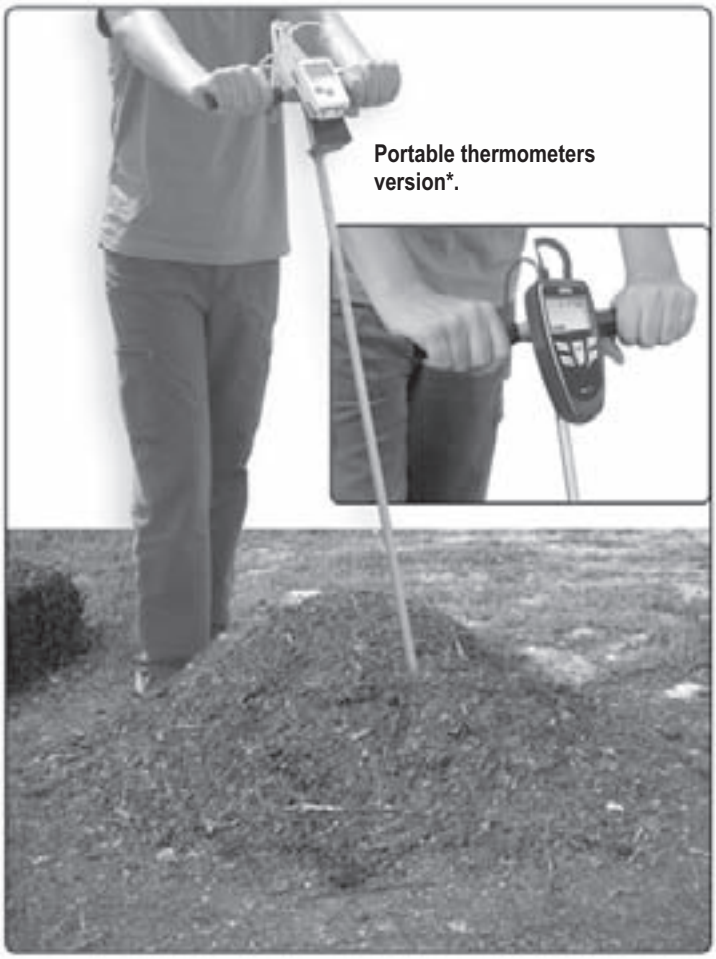
thermocouple K / NTC / PT100

Special compost

- *Measuring ranges from -50°C to +400°C*
- *Lengths from 1000 mm to 2000 mm*
- *Protection sheath made in stainless steel, perpendicular handle and bevel-edged tip*
- *Robust and hard-wearing*
- *Probes compatible with temperature dataloggers and with portable thermometers*

PT 100

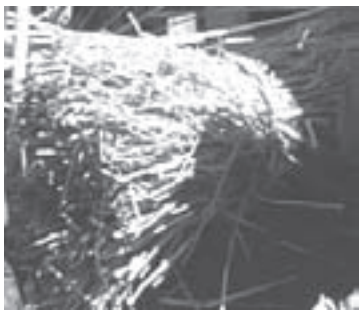
Temperature dataloggers version*.



*Sold separately.

The **"Special compost"** temperature probes allow measurement in specific environments such as:

Compost



Straw

Grain elevator

Description

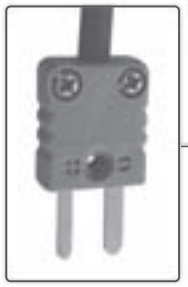
Perpendicular handle
2 x 150 mm, Ø 21,3 mm

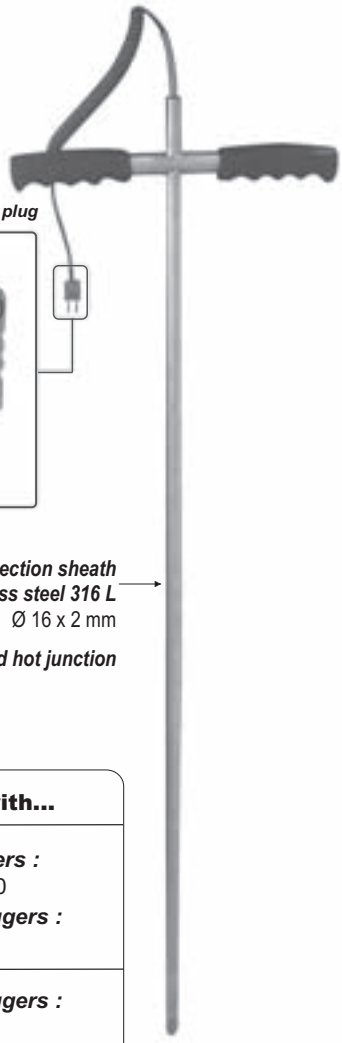
Bevel-edged tip

NTC plug

PT100 plug

Thermocouple K plug





Protection sheath stainless steel 316 L
Ø 16 x 2 mm

Grounded hot junction

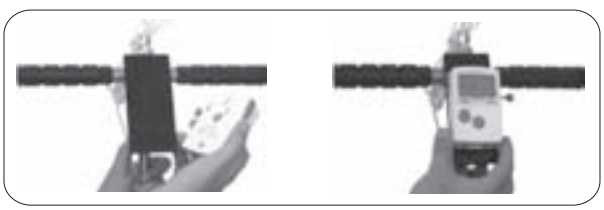
Specifications

Probe	Length	Measuring range	Accuracy	Compatible with...
STKP 1000 **STKP 1500** **STKP 2000**	1000 mm 1500 mm 2000 mm	de -50°C à +400°C	± 1.1°C ± 0.4% of value displayed	***Portable thermometers :*** TK50 / TK100 / TM200 ***Temperature dataloggers :*** KTT300
KCC 1500 I (CTN)	1500 mm	de -40°C à +120°C	± 0.3°C (-25°C<T<+70°C) ± 0.5°C above	***Temperature dataloggers :*** Classes 100 / 200
KRCI 1500 (PT100)	1500 mm	de -50°C à +400°C	± 0.3°C ± 0.4% of value displayed	***Temperature dataloggers :*** Class 300

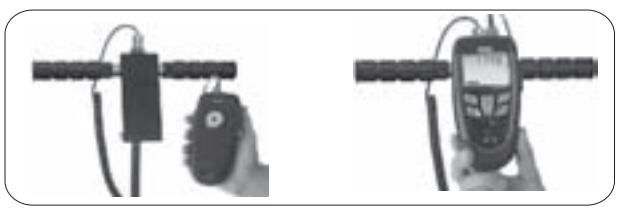
Options

The **KSP** stand allows you to fasten temperature devices (portable or datalogger) to the probe, making measuring campaigns easier.

Fastening on stand with temperature datalogger



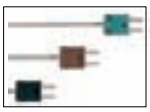
Fastening on stand with portable thermometers



Ref. FTang - Sondes - compost - 08/06 A

Part 3 : Wire thermocouple

F
with visible welding.....p 113



F KI
mineral insulated thermocouple.....p 115

SF K - SF KI
thermocouple with cable.....p 117

SFR K
with fitting of fixation.....p 119

SFC K
with angled or lined inconel thermocouple.....p 121

SFP K
penetration probe.....p 125

SFPP K
with handle to prick.....p 127

SFPPT K
with T handle.....p 131

SFAI K
with magnetic mounting.....p 133

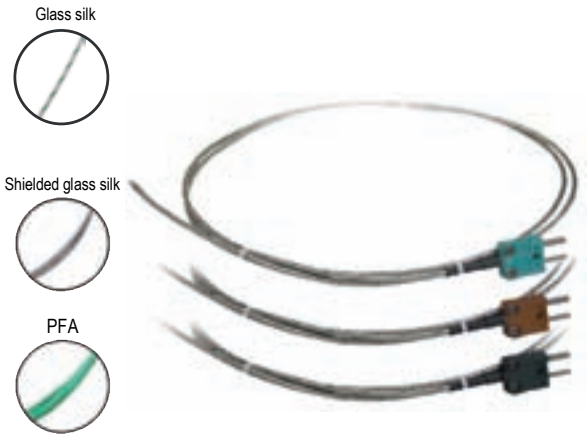
SFO K
for measurement of contact by eyelet.....p 135

SFCT K
with cable for pipe.....p 137

SFCS K
for surface contact.....p 139

SFBA K
with bayonet.....p 141

SFCS M
for moving parts.....p 143



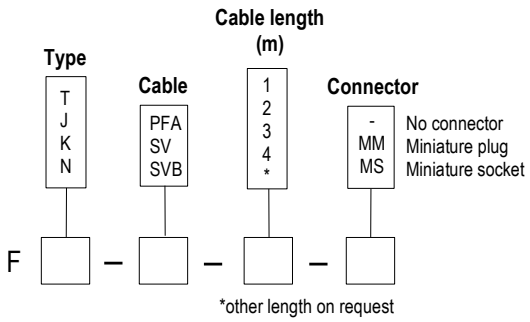
CE

*Thermocouple probe with **cable** and **visible welding***

FT / FJ / FK

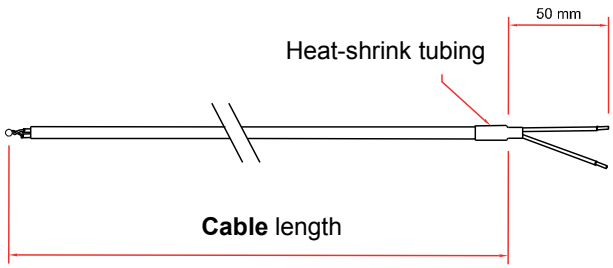
- Thermocouple types T, J, K or N.
- Thermocouple with short reponse time.
- Measuring range **from -40°C to +400°C**.
- Singlepair mounting with choice of cable.

Part number



Example : FT-PFA-2-MM
Model : Thermocouple type T with glass silk cable, 2m long and with a miniature plug output.

Probe dimensions



Technical feature

Operating temperature..... PFA cable : from -40°C to +250°C
(TCK / TCJ / TCT / TCN)
Glass silk cabe : from -40°C to +400°C
*(For **TCT** : from -40°C to +350°C)*

Accuracy for class 1..... See "Tolerances" table

Storage temperature..... from -20°C to +80°C

Class 1 thermocouple..... PFA cable : Teflon®
SV cable : Glass silk
SVB cable : Shielded glass silk

Ouput ..... stripped wire, miniature plug or standard on request.

Tolerances

TC	Measuring range CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T°
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°

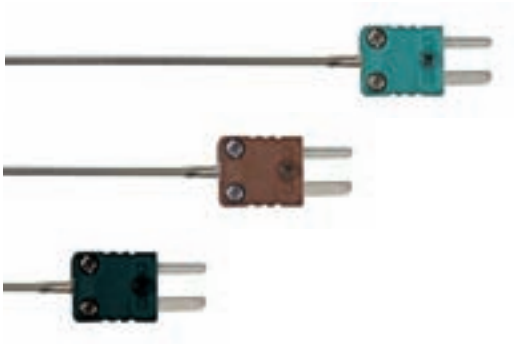
Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPES	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Chromel	Alumel	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Constantan	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Constantan	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nicrosil	Nisil	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-13% Rhodium	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-10% Rhodium	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-30%Rhodium	Platinum- 6%Rhodium	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See Datasheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard fixed connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE



Mineral insulated thermocouple *with* ***miniature*** *or* ***standard*** *connectors*

FKI

- Thermocouple types T, J, K, S or N.
- Mineral insulated sheath to be formed to shape and terminated in a miniature or standard connector.

Part numbers for miniature connector output

To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.

	Type	Diameter (mm)	Probe length (mm)	Connector
	TI JI KI SI NI	1 1,5 2 3 *	150 300 500 1000 *	MM Miniature plug FM Miniature socket
F	☐ –	☐ –	☐ –	☐

*other dimensions on request

Example : FTI-15-150-MM
Model : Thermocouple type T with mineral insulated sheath, length 150 mm and 1.5 mm Ø. Sheath terminated in a miniature plug.

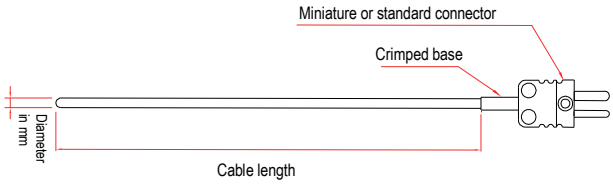
Part numbers for standard connector output

	Type	Diameter (mm)	Probe length (mm)	Connector
	TI JI KI SI NI	4,5 6 8	150 300 500 1000 *	MS Standard plug FS Standard socket
F	☐ –	☐ –	☐ –	☐

*other dimensions on request

Example : FTI-45-150-FS
Model : Thermocouple type T with mineral insulated sheath, length 150 mm and 4.5 mm Ø. Sheath terminated in a miniature plug.

Dimensions



Technical feature

Working temperature..... from -40°C to +350°C for Tc T
from -40°C to +750°C for Tc J
from -40°C to +1000°C for Tc K
from -40°C to +1000°C for Tc N
from 0°C to +1100°C for Tc S

Accuracy for class 1..... See "Tolerances" table

Mounting..... Ungrounded or grounded hot junction. Inconel 600 Mineral insulated or 326 L stainless steel according to thermocouple type.

Storage temperature..... from -20°C to +80°C

Connector output..... Miniature from 0.5 to 3 mm Ø
Standard from 4.5 to 8 mm Ø
Or other on request.

Connector rated up to..... 135°C

Tolerances

TC	Measuring range CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T°
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°
S	From 0°C to +1600°C	From 0 to +1100°C ± 1°C From 1100°C to 1600°C ± (1 + 0.003*(T°-1100))

Thermocouple

Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPES	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Chromel	Alumel	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Constantan	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Constantan	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nicrosil	Nisil	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-13% Rhodium	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-10% Rhodium	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-30%Rhodium	Platinum- 6%Rhodium	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See Datasheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard fixed connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE

Mineral insulated or *stainless steel* *sheathed thermocouple with* ***cable***

SFK / SFKI

- Thermocouple types T, J, K, N or S.
- Measuring range from **-40°C** to **+1000°C**
- Sheath of 316 L Stainless steel or Inconel 600

Part numbers for stainless steel sheath 550°C max.

To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.

	Type	Cable	Cable length (m)	Diameter (mm)	Probe length (mm)	Curve spring	Connectors	
SF –	T J K N	PVC TB SVB	2 3 4 5 *	4 6 8 *	50 100 150 200 *	R -	MM FM MS FS -	Miniature plug Miniature socket Standard plug Standard socket No connector
							- SCM	Ungrounded Grounded

*Other dimensions on request

Example : SFJ-SVB-4-4-150-MM-SCM

Model : Thermocouple type J with grounded hot junction. Stainless steel protective sheath 4 mm Ø, length 150 mm without curve spring. Glass silk cable terminated in a miniature plug.

Part numbers for mineral insulated sheath 1000°C max.

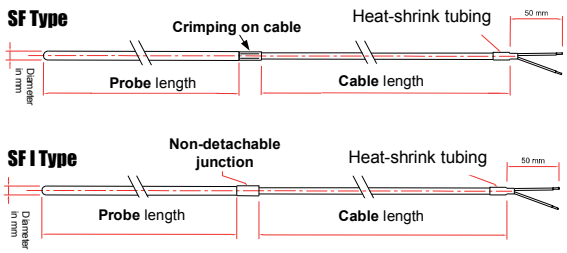
	Type	Cable	Cable length (m)	Diameter (mm)	Probe length (mm)	Curve spring	Connectors	
SF –	TI JI KI NI SI	TB SVB	4 6 8 10 *	1 1,5 2 3 4,5 6 8	50 100 150 300 *	R -	MM FM MS FS	Miniature plug Miniature socket Standard plug Standard socket
							- SCM	Ungrounded Grounded

*Other dimensions on request

Example : SFTI-SVB-4-15-50-MM-SCM

Model : Thermocouple type T with grounded hot junction. Inconel 600 protective sheath 1.5 mm Ø, length 150 mm without curve spring. Glass silk cable terminated in a miniature plug.

Dimensions



Technical feature

Working temperature..... For ***SF*** *category*
from -40°C to +105°C for PVC cable
from -40°C to +260°C for TB cable
from -40°C to +400°C for SVB cable (Tc J)
from -40°C to +550°C for SVB cable (Tc K and N)

See pot seal below

For ***SF-I*** *category (mineral insulated)*
from -40°C to +350°C for Tc T
from -40°C to +750°C for Tc J
from -40°C to +1000°C for Tc K
from -40°C to +1000°C for Tc N
from 0°C to +1000°C for Tc S

Accuracy for class 1..... See "Tolerances" table

Type of welding..... Default ungrounded hot junction
For grounded hot junction, SCM must be added at the end of the part number.

Pot seal mounting..... 5 mm Ø, length 50 mm, non-detachable for SF-I category with PVC cable shielded Teflon or glass silk.
Max. temperature : 200°C

Storage temperature..... from -20°C to +80°C

Output ..... stripped wires, miniature or standard plugs available on request.

Tolerances

TC	Measuring range CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T°
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°
S	From 0°C to +1600°C	From 0 to +1100°C ± 1°C From 1100°C to 1600°C ± (1 + 0.003*(T°-1100))

Thermocouple

Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPES	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Chromel	Alumel	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Constantan	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Constantan	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nicrosil	Nisil	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-13% Rhodium	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-10% Rhodium	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-30%Rhodium	Platinum- 6%Rhodium	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See Datasheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard fixed connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

Cable thermocouple temperature sensor with fitting of fixation

SFR K / SFR KI

- Thermocouple types T, J, K and N
- Measuring range **from -40°C to +1000°C**
- Mounting with 316 L stainless steel contact tip or inconel 600

Stainless steel contact tip 550 °C max part numbers

	Type	Cable	Cable length (m)	Diameter (mm)	Contact tip length (mm)	Fitting	Connector
SFR	T J K N	PB TB SVB	1 2 3 4 *	4 6 8 *	50 100 150 200 *	12 ½' G male 14 ¼' G male ... Other	MM Male miniature FM Female miniature MS Male standard FS Female standard - Without connector

*other dimension on request

Curve spring: - R

- SCM Insulated To earth

Example : SFRJ-SVB-4-4-150-12-R-MM-SCM
Model : J type thermocouple temperature probe welded to earth with contact tip of 150 mm and 4 mm Ø mounted on shielded glass silk cable of 4 m with a male miniature connector on the end . ½' G male compression fitting and curve spring.

Lined contact tip 1000°C max. part numbers

	Type	Cable	Cable length (m)	Diameter (mm)	Contact tip length (mm)	Fitting	Connector
SFR	TI JI KI NI	TB SVB	1 2 3 4 *	4,5 6 8 *	50 100 150 200 *	12 ½' G male 14 ¼' G male ... Other	MM Male miniature FM Female miniature MS Male standard FS Female standard - Without connector

*other dimension on request

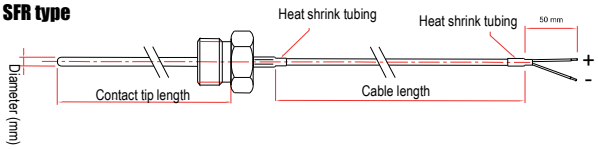
Curve spring: - R

- SCM Insulated To earth

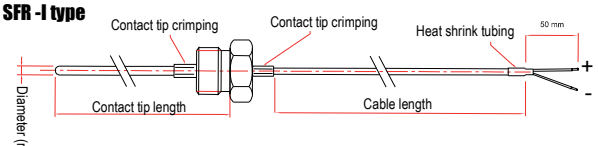
Example : SFRJI-SVB-4-45-150-12-R-MM-SCM
Model : J type thermocouple temperature probe in inconel welded to earth with contact tip of 150 mm, 4.5 mm Ø mounted on shielded glass silk cable of 4 m with a male miniature connector on the end . ½' G male compression fitting and curve spring.

Dimensions

SFR type



SFR -I type



Technical features

Working temperature.....*For SFR series*
from -40°C to +105°C for PVC output
from -40°C to +260°C for TB output
from -40°C to +400°C for SVB output
from -40°C to +550°C for SVB (Tc K) output

For SFR-I series, lined mountings
from -40°C to +350°C for Tc T
from -40°C to +750°C for Tc J
from -40°C to +1000°C for Tc K
from -40°C to +1000°C for Tc N

Recommended temperature...*According to inconel 600 contact tip Ø*
from 0.5 to 1 mm Ø : until 300°C
from Ø1.5 to 2 mm Ø: until 750°C
3 mm Ø : until 900°C
from 4.5 to 8 mm Ø : until 1000°C

Accuracy for class 1.....See "Tolerances" table

Mounting of welding.....Insulated hot welding in standard
Add SCM to part number for a mounting with hot welding to earth.

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Output.....stripped wires, male miniature connector or standard on request.

Compression fitting.....316 L stainless steel

Thread.....½ or ¼ au pas gaz

Contact tip.....316 L stainless steel or inconel 600
Curve spring as option

Tolerances of the probe

TC	Measuring range Class 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T° abs
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs

Thermocouple

Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPE	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Nickel-Chrome 10%	Nickel-Aluminium 5% -Silicium	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nickel 84,4% Chromium 14,2% Silicium 1,4%	Nickel 95,6% Silicium 4,4%	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-Rhodium 13%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-Rhodium 10%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-Rhodium 30%	Platinum-Rhodium 6%	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE

Wire and angled or lined inconel thermocouple temperature sensor with or without fitting

PVC

Glass silk

Teflon

Type SFC K et SFCR K

SFC K – SFCD K – SFCR K – SFCRD K

Sensor features

- Temperature sensor mounted on conductor cables with angled contact tip with or without stainless steel compression fitting.
- Thermocouple types T, J, K and N
- Measuring range from -40°C to +1000°C
- Mounting with 316 L stainless steel contact tip or inconel 600

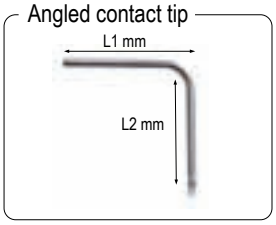
Technical features

Working temperature ..... ***For SFCK and SFCRK series***
(According to cable)
from -40°C to +105°C for PB output
from -40°C to +260°C for TB output
from -40°C to +400°C for SVB output
from -40°C to +550°C for SVB (Tc K) output

For SFCKI and SFCRKI series
from -40°C to +750°C for Tc J
from -40°C to +1000°C for Tc K and Tc N

Recommended temperature ..... *According to contact tip Ø in inconel 600*
from Ø 0.5 to 1 mm : until 300°C
from Ø 1.5 to 2 mm : until 750°C
Ø 3 mm : until 900°C
from Ø 4.5 to 8 mm : until 1000°C

Angled contact tip



Accuracy for class 1 ..... See "Tolerances" table

Mounting of the welding ..... Insulated hot welding in standard
Add SCM to part number for a mounting at hot welding to earth.

Storage temperature ..... from -20°C to +80°C

Output ..... stripped wires, male miniature connector or standard on request

Contact tip and fitting ..... ***For SFCK and SFCRK series***
316 L stainless steel
Angled at 90° (Other on request)
Waterproof crimping with heat-shrink tubing
(Unless glass silk cable with single crimping on stainless steel sheath)
Curve spring as option

For SFCKI and SFCRKI series
Inconel contact tip 600 T max. 1000°C
Stainless steel compression fitting 316L T max. 800°C
Angled at 90° (Other on request)

Thread of the fitting ..... ½' or ¼' au pas Gaz

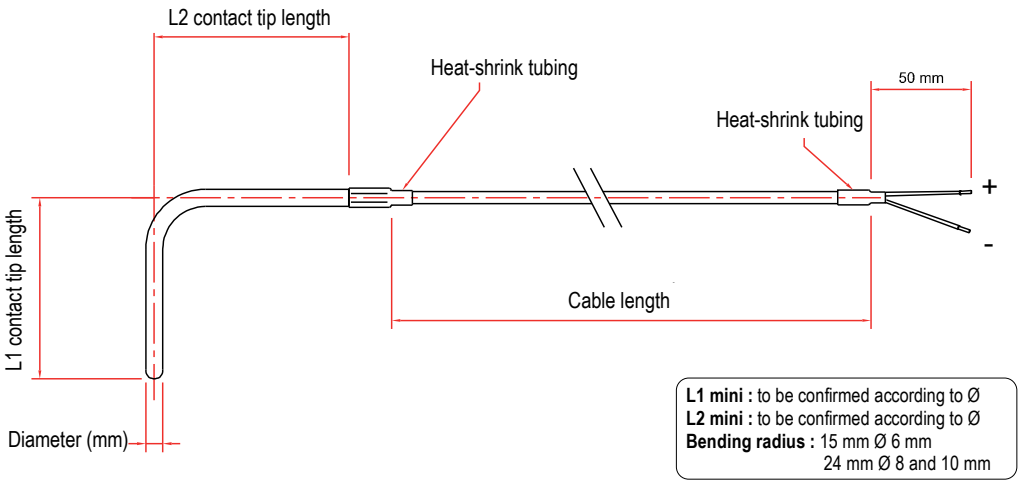
Mounting of the fitting ..... **On L2 length (See schema)** : 12 or 14 corresponding to ½' G and ¼' G compression fitting
On L1 length (See schema) : 12L1 or 14L1 corresponding to ½' G et ¼' G compression fitting
⚠ T° maxi of L2 : 800 °C for this specific case

Thermocouple

SFC & SFC-I

Angled wire probe or lined inconel

Dimensions



L1 mini : to be confirmed according to Ø
L2 mini : to be confirmed according to Ø
Bending radius : 15 mm Ø 6 mm
24 mm Ø 8 and 10 mm

Part numbers

• SFC - Stainless steel contact tip -

	Type	Cable	Cable length (m)	Diameter (mm)	L1 contact tip (mm)	L2 contact tip (mm)	Angle	Curve spring	Connector	
SFC	T J K N	PB TB SVB	1 2 3 4 *	4 6 8 *	50 100 150 200 *	50 100 150 200 *	90	R -	MM FM MS FS -	Male miniature Female miniature Male standard Female standard Without connector
									- SCM	Insulated To earth

*other on request

Example : SFCJ-SVB-4-4-100-100-90-MM-SCM
Model : J thermocouple sensor welded to earth with stainless steel contact tip Ø 4 mm angled at 90° and L1 and L2 lengths of 100 mm, without curve spring and mounted on shielded glass silk cable ended by a male miniature connector.

• SFC-I – Inconel contact tip -

	Type	Cable	Cable length (m)	Diameter (mm)	L1 contact tip (mm)	L2 contact tip (mm)	Angle	Curve spring	Connector	
SFC	JI KI NI	TB SVB	1 2 3 4 *	6 8 *	50 100 150 200 *	50 100 150 200 *	90	R -	MM FM MS FS -	Male miniature Female miniature Male standard Female standard Without connector
									- SCM	Insulated To earth

*other on request

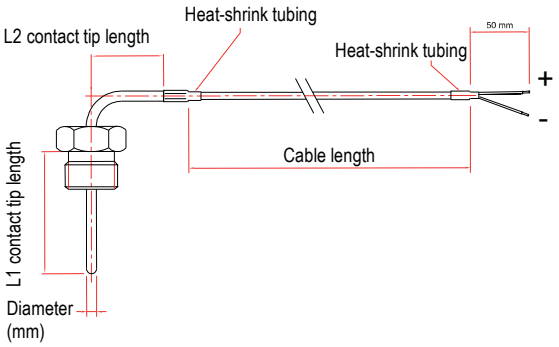
Example : SFCJI-SVB-4-6-100-100-90-MM
Model : J thermocouple sensor, insulated welding with lined inconel contact tip of 6 mm Ø angled at 90° and L1 and L2 lengths of 100 mm, without curve spring and mounted on shielded glass silk cable ended by a male miniature connector.

SFCR & SFCR-I

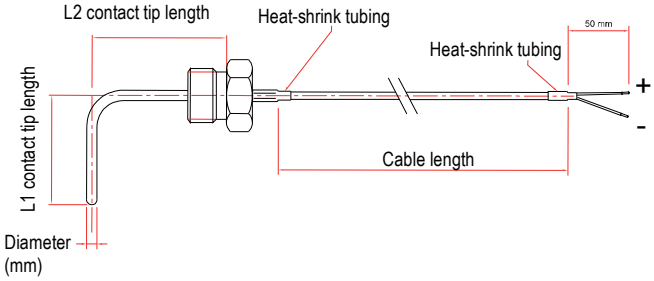
Angled wire probe or lined inconel with fitting

Dimensions

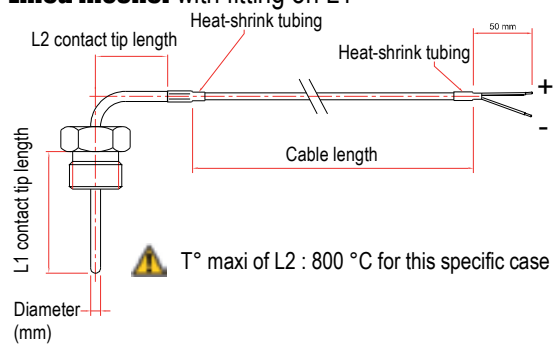
• Stainless steel with fitting on L1



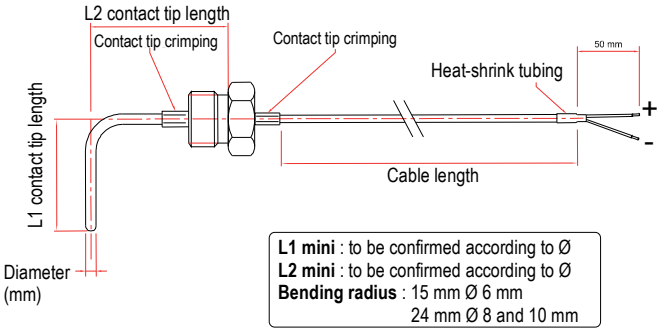
• Stainless steel with fitting on L2



• Lined inconel with fitting on L1



• Lined inconel with fitting on L2



L1 mini : to be confirmed according to Ø
L2 mini : to be confirmed according to Ø
Bending radius : 15 mm Ø 6 mm
24 mm Ø 8 and 10 mm

Part numbers

• SFCR - Stainless steel contact tip -

	Type	Cable	Cable length (m)	Diameter (mm)	L1 contact tip (mm)	L2 contact tip (mm)	Angle	Fitting	Curve spring	Connector	
SFCR	T J K N	PB TB SVB	1 2 3 4 *	4 6 8 *	50 100 150 200 *	50 100 150 200 *	90	12 14 12L1 14L1	R	MM FM MS FS -	Male miniature Female miniature Male standard Female standard Without connector
										- SCM	Insulated To earth

*other on request

Example : SFCRJ-SVB-4-4-100-100-90-12-MM
Model : J thermocouple sensor, insulated hot welding with stainless steel contact tip Ø 4 mm angled at 90° and L1 and L2 lengths of 100 mm, without curve spring with ½'G thread union fixed on L2. Contact tip mounted on shielded glass silk cable ended by a male miniature connector.

• SFCR-I - Inconel contact tip -

	Type	Cable	Cable length (m)	Diameter (mm)	L1 contact tip (mm)	L2 contact tip (mm)	Angle	Fitting	Curve spring	Connector	
SFCR	JI KI NI	TB SVB	1 2 3 4 *	6 8 *	50 100 150 200 *	50 100 150 200 *	90	12 14 12L1 14L1	R	MM FM MS FS -	Male miniature Female miniature Male standard Female standard Without connector
										- SCM	Insulated To earth

*other on request

Example : SFCRJI-SVB-4-6-100-100-90-12-MM
Model : J thermocouple sensor, insulated hot welding with lined inconel contact tip of 6 mm Ø angled at 90° and L1 and L2 lengths of 100 mm, without curve spring with ½'G thread union fixed on L2. Contact tip mounted on shielded glass silk cable ended by a male miniature connector.

Tolerances of the probe

TC	Measuring range Class 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T° abs
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs

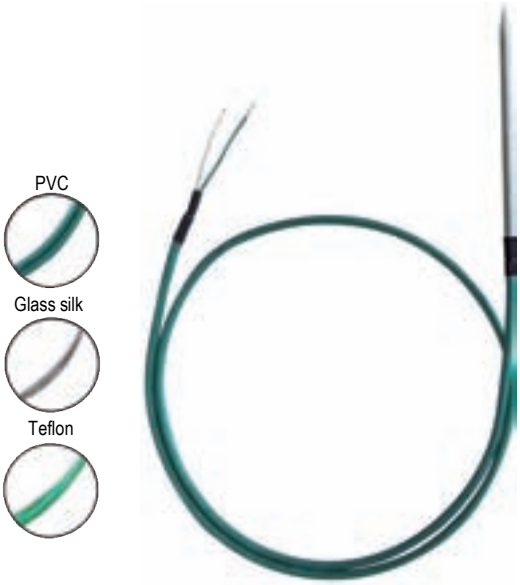
Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPES	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Nickel-Chrome 10%	Nickel-Aluminium 5% -Silicium	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nickel 84,4% Chromium 14,2% Silicium 1,4%	Nickel 95,6% Silicium 4,4%	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-Rhodium 13%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-Rhodium 10%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-Rhodium 30%	Platinum-Rhodium 6%	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE



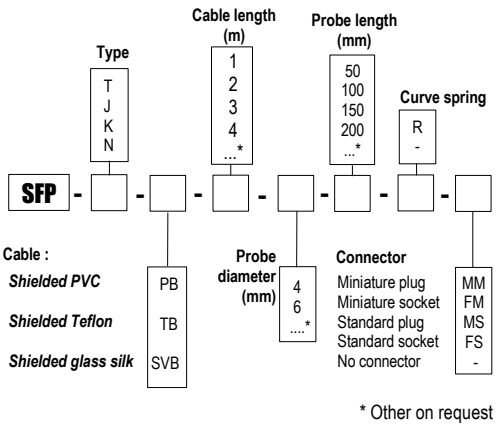
Thermocouple penetration probe with ***cable***

SFP K

Probe features

- Thermocouple types T, J, K and N.
- Measuring range from **-40°C to +550°C**
- 316 L stainless steel sheath

Part numbers



* Other on request

Example : SFPK-PB-1-4-100-R-MM
Model : Thermocouple type K. Stainless steel protective sheath 4 mm diameter, 100mm length with a shielded PVC cable, 1m long, with curve spring and miniature plug connector.
Measuring range from -40 to +105°C.

Technical features

Operating temperature..... from -40°C to +105°C for shielded PVC cable
from -40°C to +260°C for shielded T cable
from -40°C to +400°C for shielded SV cable
from -40°C to +550°C for shielded SV cable (Tc K only)

Accuracy for class 1..... See "Tolerances" table

Welding type..... Ungrounded hot junction.

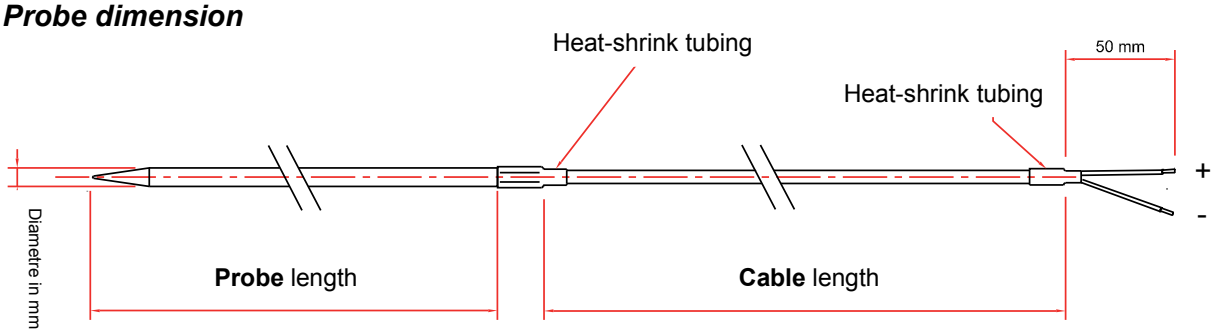
Storage temperature..... from -20°C to +80°C

Ouput ..... stripped wire, miniature plug or standard on request.

Sheath..... 316 L stainless steel, optional curve spring.

Thermocouple

Probe dimension



Tolerances

TC	Measuring range CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T°
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°

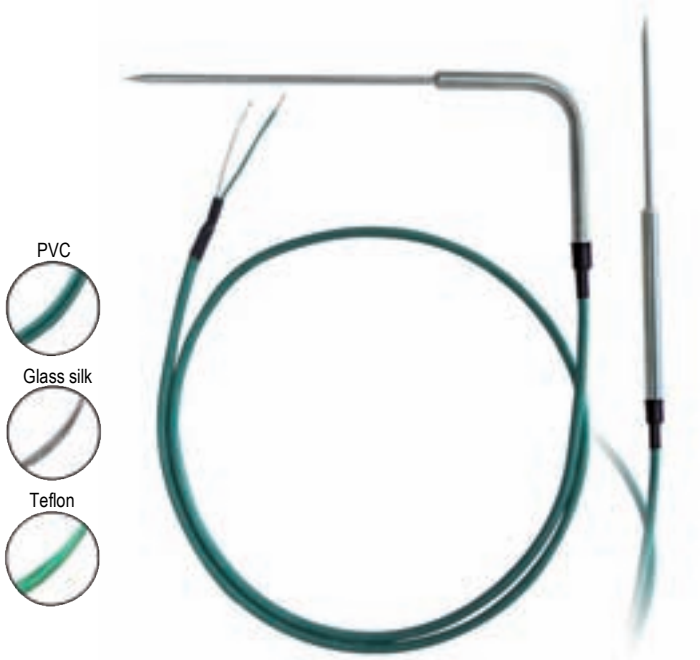
Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPES	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Chromel	Alumel	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Constantan	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Constantan	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nicrosil	Nisil	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-13% Rhodium	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-10% Rhodium	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-30%Rhodium	Platinum- 6%Rhodium	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See Datasheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard fixed connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE



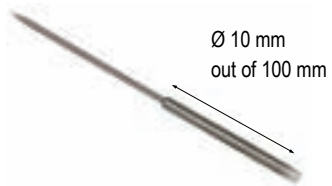
Thermocouple temperature probe with handle to prick

SFPP K / SFPPC K
SFPPD K / SFPPCD K

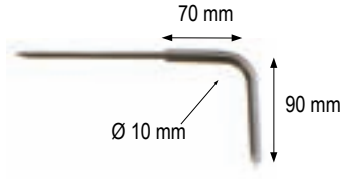
Probe features

- Pricking temperature probe mounted on straight or angled handle
- Thermocouple types T, J, K and N.
- Measuring range **from -40°C to +550°C**

Straight handle



Angled handle



Technical features

Working temperature.....from -40°C to +105°C for shielded PVC output
from -40°C to +260°C for TB output
from -40°C to +400°C for SVB output
from -40°C to +550°C for SVB (Tc K only) output

Accuracy for 1.....See "Tolerances"

Mounting of welding.....Insulated hot welding

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Output .....stripped wires, miniature male connector or standard on request.

Mounting of cable output.....Output on cable or with stainless steel flexible 7 mmØ .
Water-resistant flexible on request as option.
Curve spring as option (unless stainless steel flexible output)

Contact tip.....4.5 or 6 mm Ø in 316 L stainless steel
Tapered tip
Handle : **Straight** 10 mm Ø and 100 mm length
Angled at 90° and 90 mm length
Other on request.

Water-resistant as option for use in wet or submerged places.

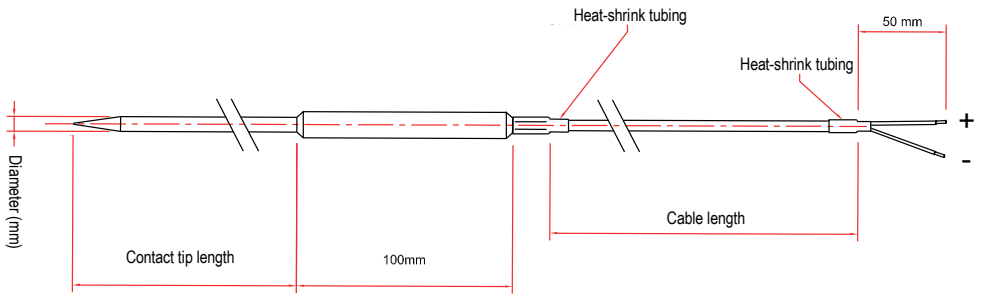
SFPPK & SFPPKD

Pricking cable probe with handle

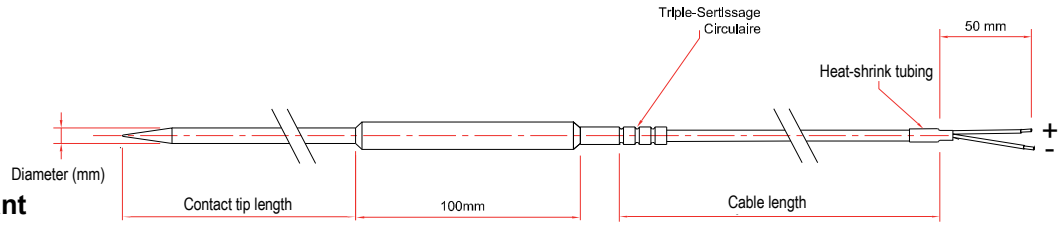
• **Probe with straight handle on cable**

• **Probe with straight handle on flexible**

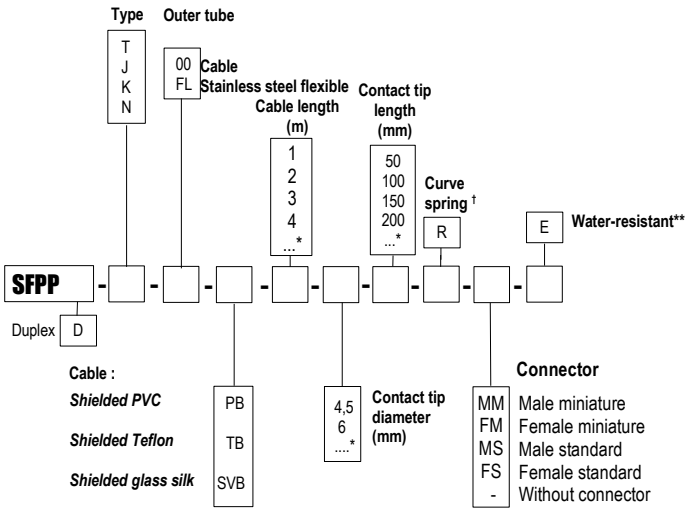
Dimensions



Optional : water-resistant



Part numbers



Example : SFPPK-00-TB-1-45-100-MM
Model : Thermocouple type K temperature probe, Outer tube in shielded Teflon cable of 1 m length. Stainless steel contact tip 4,5 mm Ø, to prick with straight handle of 100 mm length, without curve spring. **Measuring range from -40 to +105°C.**

* Other dimension on request
† No curve spring on flexible output FL
** E for submerged use according to use rules

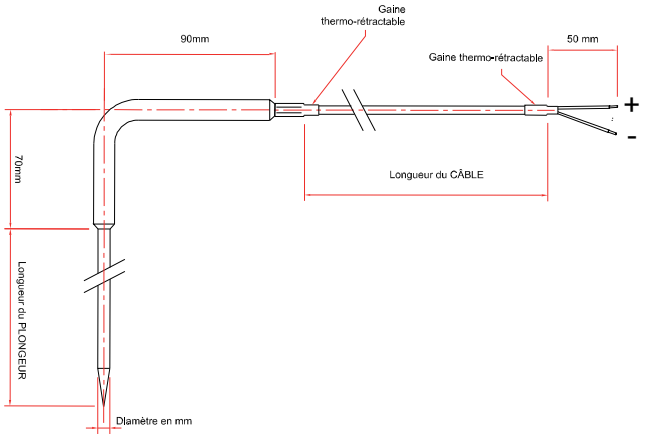
SFPPCK & SFPPCKD

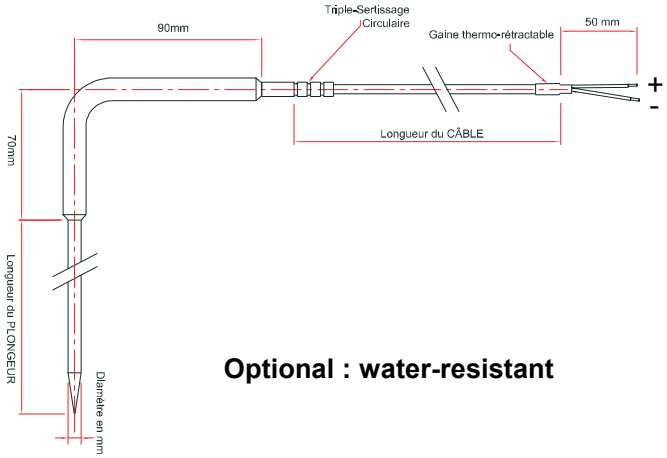
Pricking cable probe with angled handle

• Probe with angles handle on cable

• Probe with angled handle on flexible

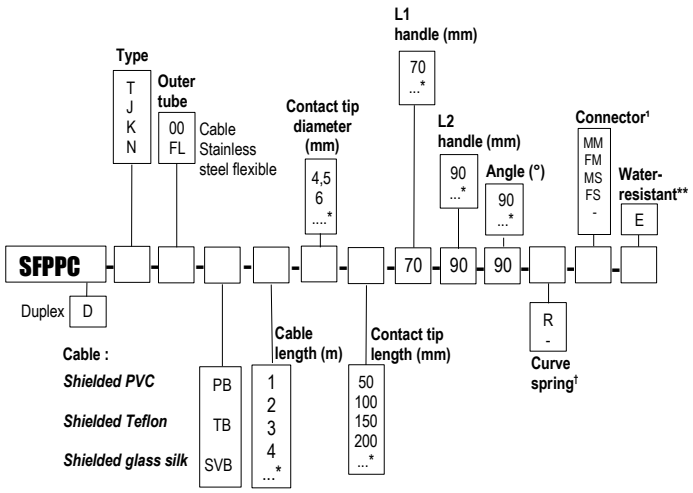
Dimensions





Optional : water-resistant

Part numbers



Example : SFPPCK-00-TB-1-45-100-70-90-90-R-MM
Model : Thermocouple type K temperature probe, outer tube in shielded Teflon cable of 1 m length with male miniature connector. Stainless steel contact tip 4,5 mm Ø and 100 mm length to prick with angled handle of L1 length 70mm and L2 length 90 mm, angle of the handle at 90°, with curve spring.
Measuring range from -40 to +105°C.

* Other dimension on request
† No curve spring on flexible output FL
** E for submerged use according to use rules

¹ MM: Male miniature
FM: Female miniature
MS: Male standard
FS: Female standard
-: Without connector

Tolerances of the probe

TC	MEASURING RANGE CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T° abs
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs

Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPE	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Nickel-Chrome 10%	Nickel-Aluminium 5% -Silicium	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nickel 84,4% Chromium 14,2% Silicium 1,4%	Nickel 95,6% Silicium 4,4%	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-Rhodium 13%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-Rhodium 10%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-Rhodium 30%	Platinum-Rhodium 6%	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE

PVC
Glass silk
Teflon

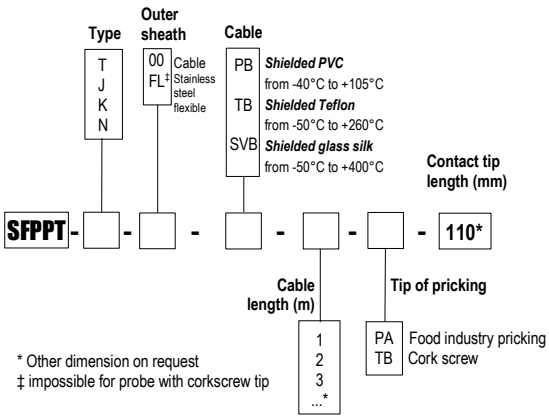
Thermocouple temperature sensor with T handle

SFPPT K

Probe features

- Thermocouple types T, J, K and N.
- Pricking temperature probe mounted on T handle.
- Measuring range (according to cable) : **from -40°C to +400°C**

Part numbers



* Other dimension on request
‡ impossible for probe with corkscrew tip

Example : SFPPTK-00-P-2-PA-110
Model : Type K thermocouple probe with insulated hot welding, outer sheath in PVC cable of 2 m length. Stainless steel contact tip Ø 4,5 mm for food industry pricking of 110 mm length with penetration tip of tube sinking type. **Measuring range from -40 to +105°C.**

Technical features

Working temperature.....from -40°C to +105°C for shielded PVC output
from -40°C to +260°C for TB output
from -40°C to +400°C for SVB (Tc J) output
from -40°C to +550°C for SVB (Tc K and N) output

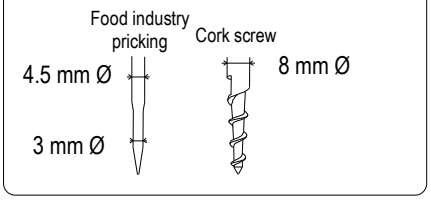
Accuracy for class 1.....See "Tolerances" table

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Mounting of cable output.....Insulated hot welding mounting
With tip of food industry pricking, PE output unremovable.
With tip of cork screw pricking : compensated mini connector output .

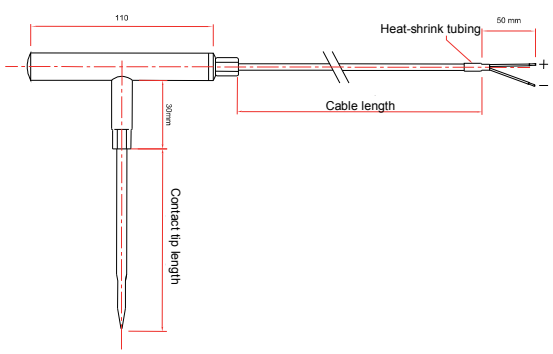
Contact tip.....110 mm length in standard
4.5 or 8 mm Ø in 316 L stainless steel, selective length
Tip of pricking
Cork screw (to screw) : only 8 mm diameter for contact tip
Food industry pricking : contact tip diameter : 4.5 mm
Tube sinking diameter : 3 mm

Tip of pricking

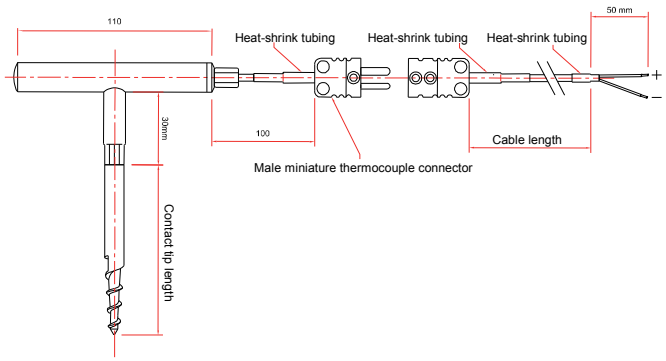


Dimensions

- **Food industry pricking probe**



- **Cork screw tip probe**



Thermocouple

Tolerances of the probe

TC	Measuring range Class 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T° abs
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs

Most common thermocouple types

TYPE DE THERMOCOUPLE	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Nickel-Chrome 10%	Nickel-Aluminium 5% -Silicium	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nickel 84,4% Chromium 14,2% Silicium 1,4%	Nickel 95,6% Silicium 4,4%	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-Rhodium 13%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-Rhodium 10%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-Rhodium 30%	Platinum-Rhodium 6%	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE

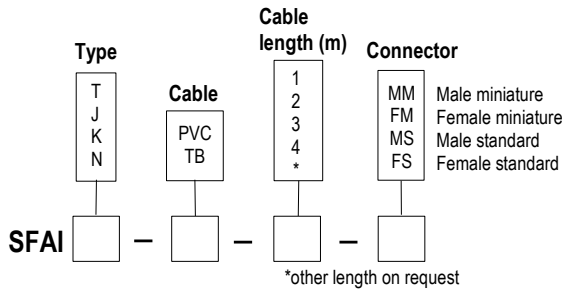
Thermocouple probe ***with magnetic mounting*** *and cable output.*

SFAI K

- Thermocouple types T, J, K or N.
- Measuring range : **from -40°C to +220°C.**
- Mounting with magnet.

Part number

To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.



Example : SFAIK-PVC-1-MM
Model : Thermocouple type K with shielded PVC cable, 1m length finished with a miniature male connector.

Technical feature

Working temperature.....*For shielded PVC cable* from -40°C to +105°C

For shielded Teflon cable from -40°C to +220°C

Accuracy for class 1.....See "Tolerances" table

Welding mounting.....Hot welding to the earth.

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

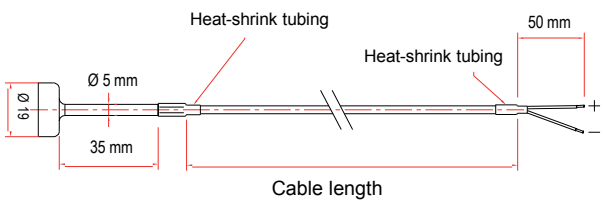
Response time.....52 sec.

Magnet.....19 mm Ø, 8 mm height
maximal traction : 3 kg
other on request

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Output.....stripped wire, miniature plug or standard

Probe dimensions



Tolerances of the probe

TC	Measuring range CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T° abs
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T° abs
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T° abs
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T° abs
S	From 0°C to +1600°C	From 0°C to +1100°C ± 1°C From 1100°C to 1600°C ± (1 + 0.003*(T°-1100))

Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPES	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Nickel-Chrome 10%	Nickel-Aluminium 5% -Silicium	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Fer	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nickel 84,4% Chrome 14,2% Silicium 1,4%	Nickel 95,6% Silicium 4,4%	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-Rhodium 13%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-Rhodium 10%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-Rhodium 30%	Platinum-Rhodium 6%	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

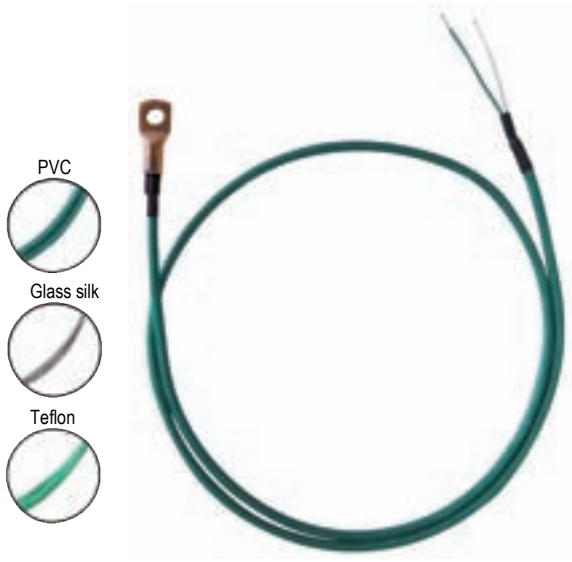
Accessories (See data sheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard fixed connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE

Thermocouple cable temperature sensor for measurement of contact by eyelet

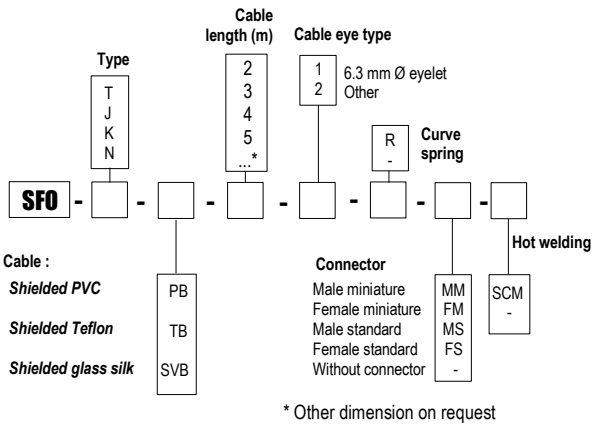
SFO K



Probe features

- Thermocouple types T, J, K and N.
- Measuring range **from -40°C to +550°C**

Part numbers



* Other dimension on request

Example : SFOK-PB-2-1-R-MM
Model : K thermocouple temperature sensor with insulated welding with stainless steel contact tip 4.5 mm Ø ,60 mm length, with perforated 6.3 mm Ø copper eyelet on shielded PVC cable of 2m length with curve spring and male miniature connector.
Measuring range from -40 to +105°C.

Technical features

Working temperature.....**from -40°C to +105°C for shielded PVC output**
from -40°C to +260°C for TB output
from -40°C to +400°C for SVB output
from -40°C to +550°C for SVB (only Tc K) output

Accuracy for class 1.....See "Tolerances" table

Mounting of welding .....Insulated hot welding in standard
Add SCM to part number for a mounting with hot welding to earth.

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Output .....stripped wire, miniature male connector or standard on request.

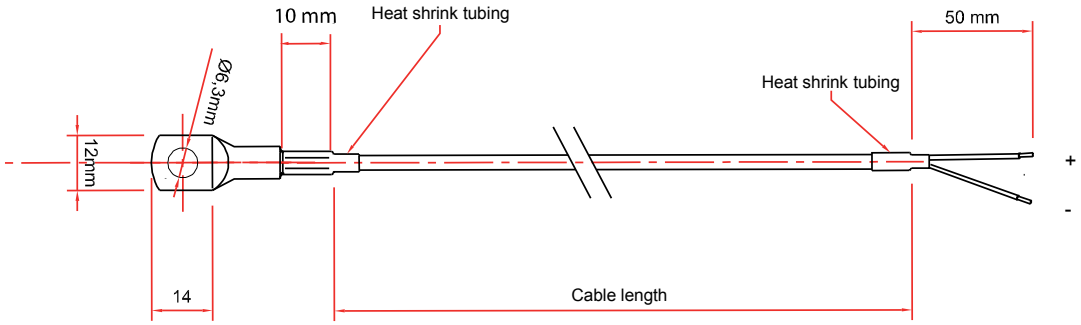
Contact tip.....14 x 12 mm copper eyelet, fixing by 6.3 mm Ø hole.
316 L stainless steel tube output of 10 mm and 4,5 mm diameter.
Water-resistant crimping with heat-shrink tubing (unless glass silk cable with simple crimping on stainless steel tube)
Curve spring as option

Tolerances of the probe

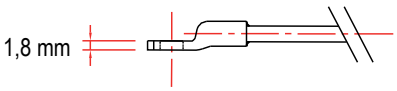
TC	MEASURING RANGE CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T° abs
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs

Dimensions

• Front view



• Side view



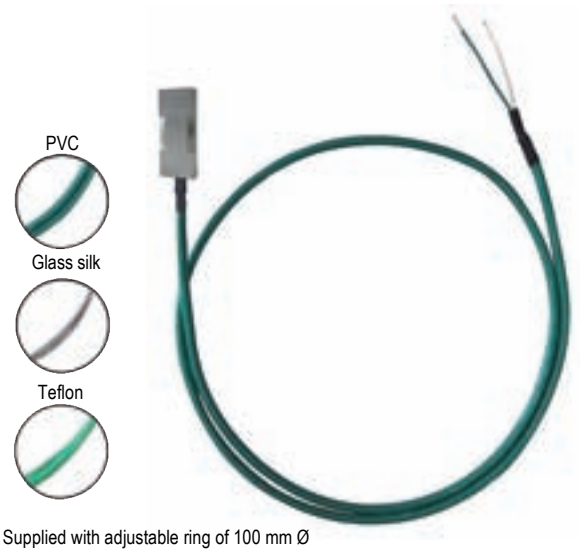
Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPE	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Nickel-Chrome 10%	Nickel-Aluminium 5% -Silicium	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nickel 84,4% Chromium 14,2% Silicium 1,4%	Nickel 95,6% Silicium 4,4%	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-Rhodium 13%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-Rhodium 10%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-Rhodium 30%	Platinum-Rhodium 6%	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE



Supplied with adjustable ring of 100 mm Ø

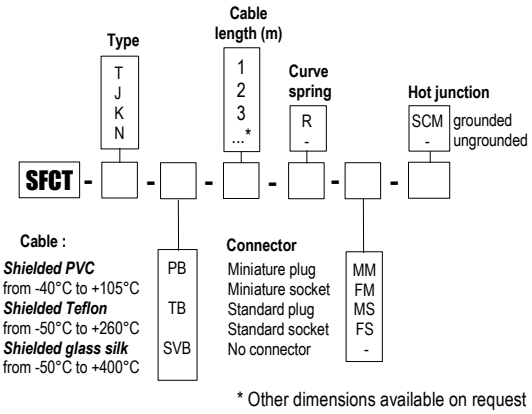
*Thermocouple probe with **cable for pipe***

SFCT K

Probe feature

- Thermocouple types T, J, K and N.
- Measuring range from **-40°C to +550°C**
- With contact end for pipe (all diameters)

Part numbers



* Other dimensions available on request

Example : SFCTK-P-3-R-MM
Model : Thermocouple type K with ungrounded hot junction. Contact probe on PVC cable, 3m long, with curve spring and miniature plug connector.
Measuring range from -40 to +105°C.

Technical feature

Operating temperature..... from -40°C to +105°C for shielded PVC cable
from -40°C to +260°C for shielded T cable
from -40°C to +400°C for shielded SV cable
from -40°C to +550°C for shielded SV cable (Tc K only)

Accuracy for class 1..... See "Tolerances" table

Welding type..... Default ungrounded hot junction
For grounded hot junction, SCM must be added at the end of the part number.

Storage temperature..... from -20°C to +80°C

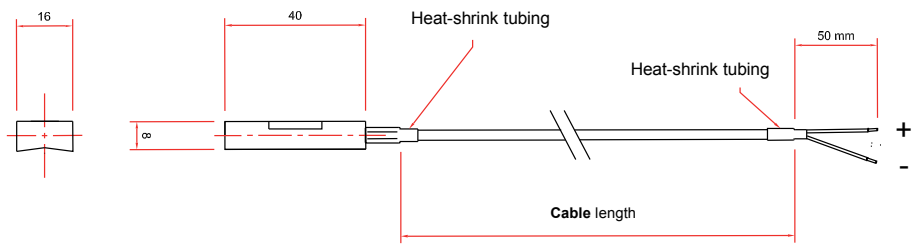
Contact tip..... 40 x 16 x 8,5 mm
V shape
screw fastener
made of AU4G (aluminium)

Connection..... supplied with stainless steel adjustable ring for DN 100. Other adjustable ring available on request

Probe dimensions

Front view

Side view



Tolerances

TC	Measuring range CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T°
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°

Most common thermocouple types

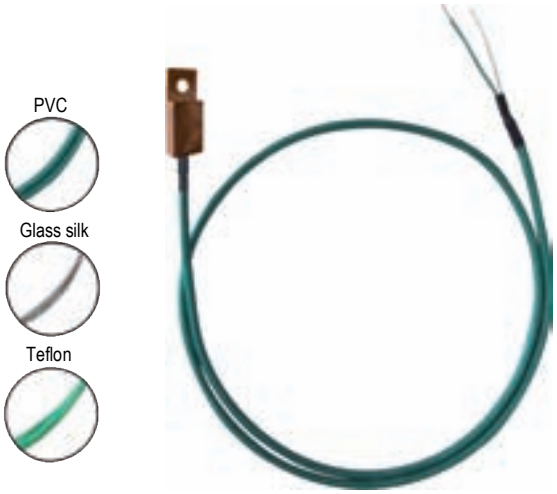
THERMOCOUPLE TYPES	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Chromel	Alumel	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Constantan	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Constantan	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nicrosil	Nisil	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-13% Rhodium	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-10% Rhodium	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-30%Rhodium	Platinum- 6%Rhodium	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See Datasheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard fixed connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE

Cable thermocouple temperature sensor for surface contact



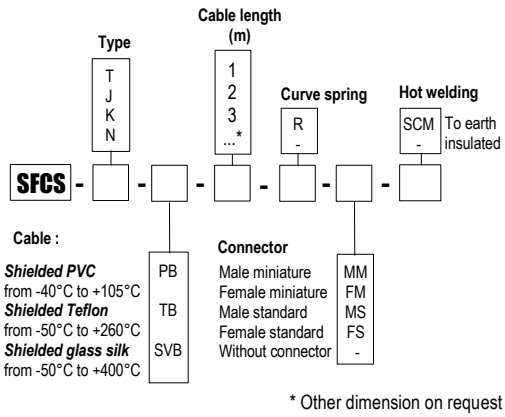
SFCS K

Probe features

- Thermocouple types T, J, K and N.
- Measuring range **from -40°C to +550°C**
- Mounting with base of surface.

Part numbers

To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.



* Other dimension on request

Example : SFCSK-P-3-R-MM
Model : K type thermocouple temperature probe with insulated hot welding. Contact tip mounted on PVC cable 3m length with a curve spring and with male miniature connector on the end.
Measuring range from -40 to +105°C.

Technical features

Working temperature.....from -40°C to +105°C for PB output
from -40°C to +260°C for TB output
from -40°C to +400°C for SVB output
from -40°C to +550°C for SVB (Tc K) output

Accuracy for class 1.....See "Tolerances" table

Mounting of welding.....Insulated hot welding in standard
Add SCM to part number for a mounting with hot welding to earth.

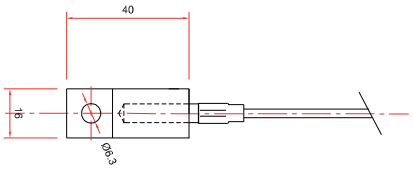
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Output.....stripped wires, male miniature connector or standard. Other on request.

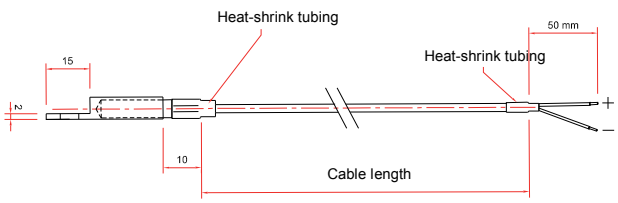
Base.....40 x 16 x 7,5 mm
hole of 6,3 mm Ø
Copper matter

Dimensions

Top view



Side view



Thermocouple

Tolerances of the probe

TC	Measuring range Class 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T° abs
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs

Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPES	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Nickel-Chrome 10%	Nickel-Aluminium 5% -Silicium	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nickel 84,4% Chromium 14,2% Silicium 1,4%	Nickel 95,6% Silicium 4,4%	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-Rhodium 13%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-Rhodium 10%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-Rhodium 30%	Platinum-Rhodium 6%	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE

Cable thermocouple temperature sensor at bayonet

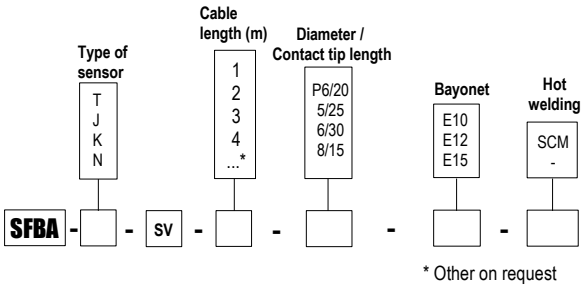
SFBA K

Sensor features

- Thermocouple types T, J, K, N and S.
- Measuring range **from -50°C to +400°C**
- Mounting stainless steel contact tip 316 L

Part numbers

To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.



Example : SFBAK-SV-3-630-E12-SCM

Model : Thermocouple type K temperature sensor at bayonet welded to earth. Contact tip 6mm Ø and 30mm length mounted on glass silk cable 3 m length. Bayonet for 12 mm base.

Measuring range from -50 to +400°C.

Technical features

Working temperature.....from -40°C to +350°C for Tc T
from -40°C to +400°C for Tc J
from -40°C to +550°C for Tc K

Accuracy for class 1.....See "Tolerances" table

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

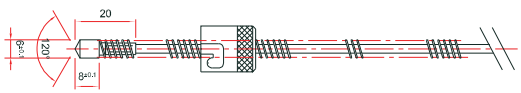
Contact tip.....316 L stainless steel.
5/25 : 5 mm Ø and 25 mm length
6/30 : 6 mm Ø and 30 mm length
8/15 : 8 mm Ø and 15 mm length
P6/20: 6 mm Ø and 8 mm length

Cable.....output by shielded stainless steel glass silk cable.
2 conductors of 0,22 mm².
Measuring range : from -50°C to +400°C

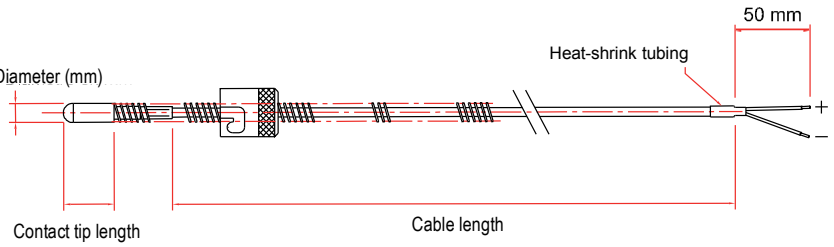
Bayonet.....bayonet fitting (2 spins)
Nickel faced brass , for base of 10, 12 or 14 mm Ø
To screw on spring of 200 mm.

Dimensions

Pointed head tip



Rounded head tip



Tolerances of the probe

TC	Measuring range Class 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T° abs
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs

Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPES	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Nickel-Chrome 10%	Nickel-Aluminium 5% -Silicium	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nickel 84,4% Chromium 14,2% Silicium 1,4%	Nickel 95,6% Silicium 4,4%	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-Rhodium 13%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-Rhodium 10%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-Rhodium 30%	Platinum-Rhodium 6%	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See data sheet)

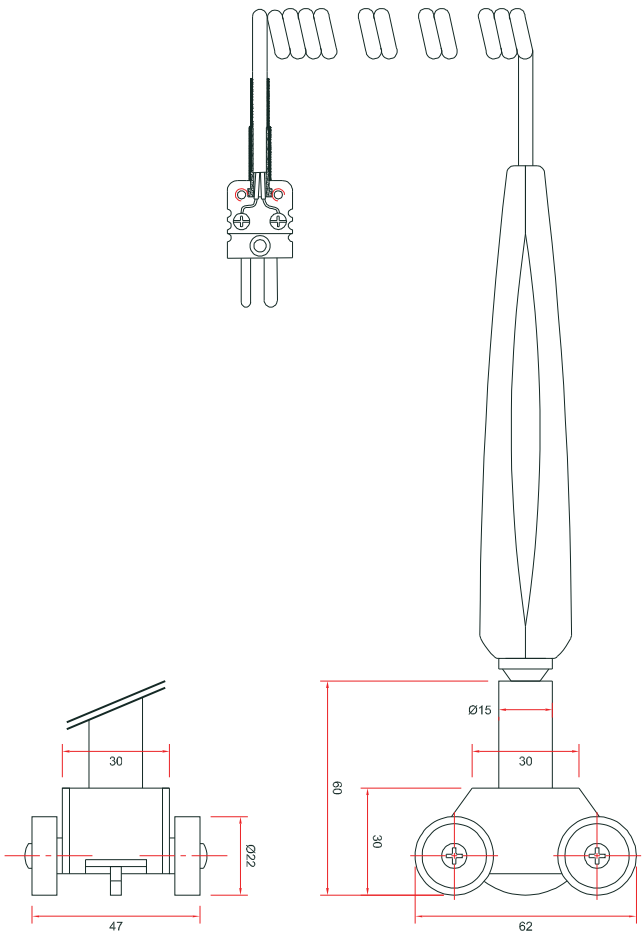
- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE

*K thermocouple temperature **sensor** for measurement of surface with moving parts*

SFCSM K

Dimensions



Probe features

- Thermocouple type K.
- Measuring range **from -40°C to +500°C**
- Response time very fast.

Technical features

Working temperature.....from -40°C to +500°C (only for the trolley)
Accuracy for class 1.....See "Tolerances" table
Mounting of welding.....Insulated hot welding in standard
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C
Handle.....ABS, 141 mm length, from -40 °C to +85 °C
Output .....by PVC coiled cable , 200 mm length
1800 mm length stretched
Temperature maxi 105 °C
Male miniature connector (in standard)

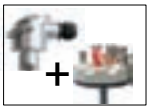
Tolerances of the probe

TC	MEASURING RANGE CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
K	From -40 °C to +500 °C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 500°C ± 0.004 x T°abs

Thermocouple

Part 4 : Head thermocouple

TB K
with aluminium connection head.....p 147



TBEI K
with interchangeable probe system.....p 149

TBAJ K
with ambient tip.....p 151

TBRD K
with offset fitting.....p 153

TBC K
with aluminium connection head.....p 155

TBCT K/TMCT K
for contact duct.....p 159

TBAL K
for high temperature.....p 163

TBAL S
for high temperature.....p 164

TBAR K
with heat-resisting steel protector.....p 165

TBB K
with mounting flange.....p 167

TBRC K
with clamp fitting.....p 169

Fermenting room
grip handle thermocouple probe.....p 171

Compost
thermocouple probe.....p 173

CE

*Thermocouple with **aluminium connection head***

TBK/ TBKI – TBDK / TBDKI

- Thermocouple type T, J, K or N.
- Measuring range from **-40°C** to **+1000°C**
- With or without compression fitting

Part numbers stainless steel sheath 400°C max.

To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.

	Mounting	Type	Diameter (mm)	Probe length (mm)	Thread	Thread unit
TB –	- / D	T / J / K / N	6 / 8 / 10 / *	100 / 200 / 500 / *	12 / 14 / *	G / NPT

*other dimensions on request

Example : TBD-T-6-100-12-G
Model : Thermocouple type T with connection head. Sheath of 100 mm and 6 mm Ø with compression fitting ½ " G. Mounting of multipair wires.

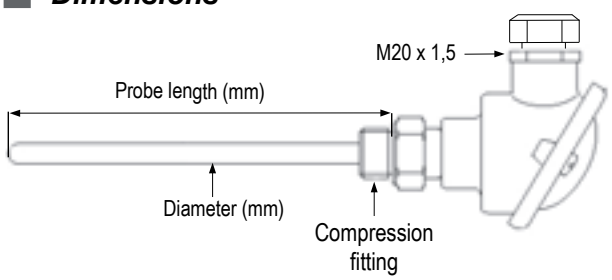
Part numbers mineral insulated sheath 1000°C max.

	Mounting	Type	Diameter (mm)	Probe length (mm)	Thread	Thread unit
TB –	- / D	TI / JI / KI / NI	3 / 4,5 / 6 / 8	100 / 150 / 300 / 500 / *	12 / 14 / *	G / NPT

*other dimensions on request

Example : TBD-TI-6-100-12-G
Model : Thermocouple type T with connection head. Mineral insulated sheath of 100 mm and 6 mm Ø with compression fitting ½ G. Mounting of multipair wires.

Dimensions



Technical features

Working temperature..... For ***TBK*** *category*
from -40°C to +350°C for Tc T
from -40°C to +400°C for J, K and N
For ***TBKI*** *category*
from -40°C to +350°C for Tc T
from -40°C to +750°C for Tc J
from -40°C to +1000°C for Tc K and Tc N

Accuracy for class 1..... See "Tolerances" table

Type of welding..... Ungrounded or grounded hot junction
Single pair or multipair wires (2 x 2 wires).

Sheath..... Inconel 600 mineral insulated or 316 L stainless steel for TB-I and TBD-I category
316 L stainless steel probe sheathed magnesium oxide construction for TB and TBD category

Compression fitting.....316 L stainless steel

Thread..... With or without compression fitting ½", ¼" G or NPT plug

Electrical connection..... Ceramic block junction 2 or 4 contacts.
Transmitter as option.

Connection head..... Aluminium alloy (Max. 120°C)
Cable gland : M20/150
IP65 protection.

Storage temperature..... from -20°C to +80°C

Tolerances

TC	Measuring range CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T°
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°

Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPES	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Chromel	Alumel	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Constantan	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Constantan	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nicrosil	Nisil	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-13% Rhodium	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-10% Rhodium	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-30%Rhodium	Platinum- 6%Rhodium	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See Datasheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard fixed connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE

Thermocouple sensor with standard connection head with interchangeable probe system

TBEI K – TBEID K

- Thermocouple T, J, K and N.
- Operating temperature from **-40°C to +400°C**
- With or without compression fitting

Part numbers for stainless steel sheath 400°C max.

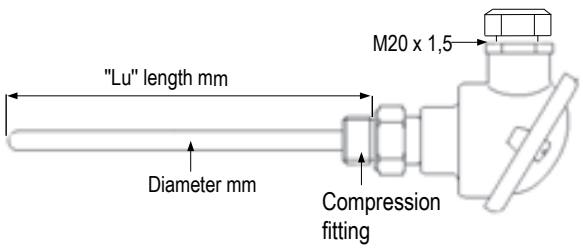
	Singlepair Multipair	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sheath length (mm)	Compression fitting	Thread unit
TBEI	- D	T J K N	7 8 9 10	50 100 150 200	12 14	G NPT

*other on request

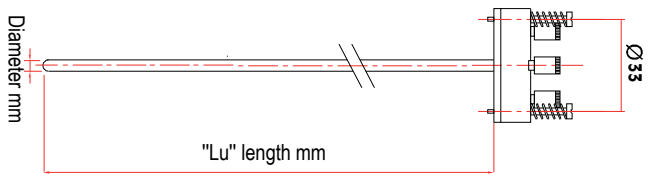
Example : TBEID-T-7-100-12-G
Model : Thermocouple T with a sheath of 100 mm length and 7 mm Ø. Compression fitting ½' G. Measurment insert 4 mm Ø and 140 mm length with multipair wires.

Dimensions

• Probe



• Internal interchangeable probe system



Technical features

Operating temperature..... from -40°C to +350°C for Tc T
from -40°C to +400°C for J, K and N

Accuracy for class 1..... See "Tolerances" table

Type of welding..... Ungrounded or ungrounded hot junction.
Singlepair or 2x2 multipair.

Sheath..... 316 L stainless steel.

Interchangeable system..... 316 L stainless steel.

Diameter : according to external sheath Ø

Interchangeable system Ø	*Ø min. of sheath*
4 mm	7 mm
5 mm	8 mm
6 mm	9 mm
7 mm	10 mm

LU length : length of sheath + 40 mm

Compression fitting..... 316 L stainless steel

Thread..... With or without ½ , ¼,
Gaz or NPT plug

Electrical connection..... Terminal block (2 or 4 contacts)
Optional transmitter.

Connection head..... Aluminium alloy
cable gland : M20 x 1.5
IP65 protection

Storage temperature..... from -20°C to +80°C

Tolerances

TC	Measuring range CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T°
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°

Thermocouple

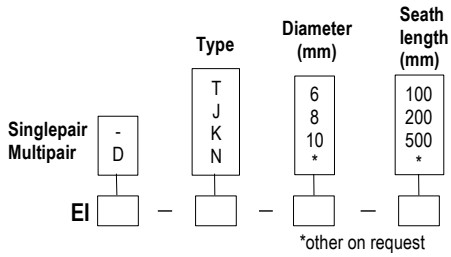
CE

Thermocouple interchangeable probe system

EI K – EID K

- Thermocouple T, J, K and N.
- Working temperature from **-40°C to +400°C**
- With or without compression fitting

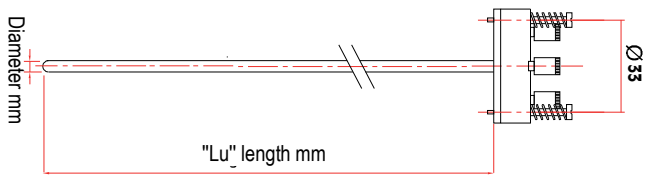
Part numbers for stainless steel sheath 400°C max.



LU length : length of sheath + 40 mm

Example : TBEID-T-7-100-12-G
Model : interchangeable probe system type T with sheath of 100 mm and a 7 mm Ø with a ½ G compression fitting. Multipair wires.

Dimensions



Technical features

Operating temperature..... from -40°C to +350°C for Tc T
from -40°C to +400°C for J, K and N

Accuracy for class 1..... See "Tolerances" table

Welding type..... Ungrounded or ungrounded hot junction.
Singlepair or 2x2 multipair.

Sheath..... 316 L stainless steel.

Interchangeable system..... 316 L stainless steel.

Diameter : according to external sheath Ø

Interchangeable system Ø4 mm	*Ø min. of sheath*
5 mm 6 mm 7 mm	7 mm 8 mm 9 mm 10 mm

LU length : *length of sheath + 40 mm*

Electrical connection..... Terminal block (2 or 4 contacts)
Optional transmitter.
With or without terminal block DIN Ø 42 mm mounted. 33 mm centre.

Storage temperature..... from -20°C to +80°C

Tolerances

TC	Measuring range CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T°
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°

For most common thermocouple types and accessories, See page 152

CE

*Thermocouple sensor with standard connection **head** and **ambient tip***

TBAJ K/ TBAJ KI

- Thermocouple types T, J, K and N.
- Measuring range from **0°C to +400°C**
- With or without compression fitting

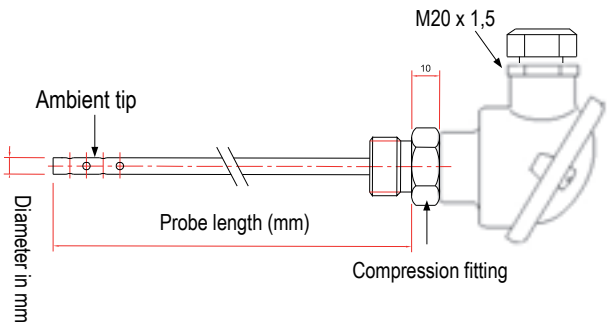
Part numbers

	Duplex	Type	Diameter (mm)	Probe length (mm)	Thread	Thread unit
TB –	- D	T J K N	6 8 10 *	100 200 500 *	12 14 *	G NPT

*other on request

Example : TBD-T-6-100-12-G
Model : Thermocouple T in a sheath of 6 mm Ø and 100 mm length with a ½'G compression fitting. Wire multipair mounting.

Dimensions



Transmitter features

Operating temperature..... For ***TBK** type*
from 0°C to +350°C for Tc T
from 0°C to +400°C for J, K and N

Accuracy for class 1..... See "Tolerances" table

Welding type..... Ungrounded hot junction.
Singlepair or 2x2 multipair.

Sheath..... 316 L stainless steel. Ambient end of 20 mm.
6 or 8 mm Ø or other on request

Compression fitting..... 316 L stainless steel

Thread..... With or without ½ , ¼,
Gaz or NPT plug

Electrical connection..... with or without terminal block
transmitter 4/20mA 0/10V as option

Connection head..... Aluminium alloy
cable gland : M20 x 1.5
IP65 protection

Storage temperature..... from 0°C to +80°C

Tolerances

TC	Measuring range CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T°
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°

Thermocouple

Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPES	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Chromel	Alumel	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Constantan	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Constantan	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nicrosil	Nisil	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-13% Rhodium	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-10% Rhodium	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-30%Rhodium	Platinum- 6%Rhodium	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See Datasheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard fixed connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE

*Industrial thermocouple temperature sensor with **aluminium connection head** and with **offset fitting***

TBRD K/ TBRD KI – TBRDD K / TBRDD KI

- Thermocouple types T, J, K and N.
- Measuring range **from -40°C to +1000°C**
- Mounting with offset fitting

Stainless steel contact tip max 400°C part numbers

To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.

	Duplex	Type	Effective length diameter (mm)	Effective length (mm)	Fitting	Thread unit	Height adjustment diameter (mm)	Height adjustment length (mm)
TBRD –	- / D	T / J / K / N	6 / 8 / 10 / *	50 / 100 / 150 / 200 / *	12 / 14 / *	G / NPT	6 / 8 / 10 / 12	50 / 100 / 150 / 200

*other on request

Example : TBRD-T-6-100-12-G-6-50
Model : Thermocouple sensor type T at head with contact tip of 100 mm effective length and 6 mm Ø and height adjustment length of 50 mm in 6 mm Ø . Contact tip with ½ G compression fitting.

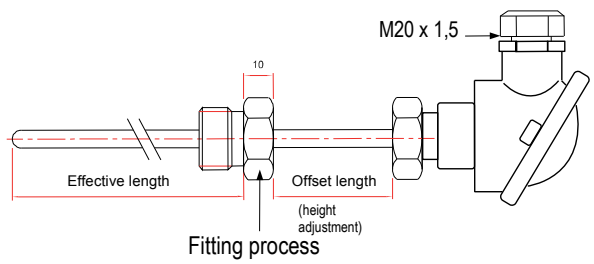
Lined contact tip max 1000°C part numbers

	Duplex	Type	Effective length diameter (mm)	Effective length (mm)	Fitting	Thread unit	Height adjustment diameter (mm)	Height adjustment length (mm)
TBRD –	- / D	TI / JI / KI / NI	3 / 4,5 / 6 / 8	150 / 300 / 500 / *	12 / 14 / *	G / NPT	6 / 8 / 10 / 12	50 / 100 / 150 / 200

*other on request

Example : TBRD-KI-6-150-12-G-6-50
Model : Thermocouple sensor type K in inconel at head with contact tip of 150 mm effective length and 6 mm Ø and height adjustment length of 50 mm in 6 mm Ø . Contact tip with ½ G compression fitting.

Dimensions



Technical features

Working temperature.....*For **TBK** series*
from -40°C to +350°C for Tc T
from -40°C to +400°C for J, K et N

*For **TBKI** series*
from -40°C to +350°C for Tc T
from -40°C to +750°C for Tc J
from -40°C to +1000°C for Tc K and Tc N

Recommended temperature.....*According to contact tip Ø in inconel 600*
from 0.5 to 1 mm Ø : up to 300°C
from 1.5 to 2 mm Ø: up to 750°C
3 mm Ø : up to 900°C
from 4.5 to 8 mm Ø : up to 1000°C

Accuracy for class 1.....See "Tolerances" table

Mounting of welding.....Insulated or to earth hot welding
Single pair or 2x2 wires multipair mounting.

Contact tip.....*For **Effective length***
Stainless steel 316 L or lined inconel 600 for I series
Compacted magnesia and stainless steel 316 L for TBRDK-TBRDDK series

*For **Offset length***
Stainless steel 316 L

Compression fitting.....Stainless steel 316 L

Thread.....Fitting ½", ¼" G or NPT plug

Electrical connection.....Ceramic block junction 2 or 4 contacts.
Transmitter as option.

Connection head.....Aluminium alloy (max 120°C)
Cable gland : M20/150
IP 65 protection.

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Thermocouple

Tolerances

TC	MEASURING RANGE CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T° abs
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs

Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPE	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Nickel-Chrome 10%	Nickel-Aluminium 5% -Silicium	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nickel 84,4% Chromium 14,2% Silicium 1,4%	Nickel 95,6% Silicium 4,4%	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-Rhodium 13%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-Rhodium 10%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-Rhodium 30%	Platinum-Rhodium 6%	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard fixed connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE

Thermocouple** temperature sensor **with** aluminium industrial connection head **stainless steel angled** or lined **inconel with** or **without fitting

Type TBC K and TBCR K

TBC K – TBCD K – TBC KI – TBCD KI
TBCR K – TBCRD K – TBCR KI – TBCRD KI

General features

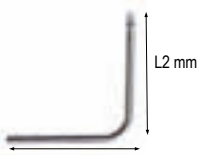
- .Thermocouple types T, J, K and N
- Measuring range **from -40°C to +1000°C**
- Mounting with stainless steel contact tip 316 L or inconel 600
- Smooth or screwing mounting

Technical features

Working temperature.....*For **TBCK** series*
from -40°C to +350°C for Tc T
from -40°C to +400°C for J, K et N
*For **TBCKI** series*
from -40°C to +350°C for Tc T
from -40°C to +750°C for Tc J
from -40°C to +1000°C for Tc K and Tc N

Recommanded temperature.....*According to contact tip Ø in inconel 600*
from 0.5 to 1 mm Ø : up to 300°C
from 1.5 to 2 mm Ø: up to 750°C
3 mm Ø : up to 900°C
from 4.5 to 8 mm Ø : up to 1000°C

Angled contact tip



Accuracy for class 1.....See "Tolerances" table

Mounting of welding.....Insulated or to earth hot welding
Single pair or 2x2 wires multipair mounting.

Contact tip.....Stainless steel 316 L or lined inconel 600 for I series
Compacted magnesia and stainless steel 316 L for TBC and TBCD series
Angled at 90° (other on request)

Compression fitting.....Stainless steel 316 L

Smooth mounting without fitting : put anything

Mounting with fitting on L2 (See schema) : 12 or 14 corresponding to fitting ½'G and ¼'G.

Mounting with fitting on L2 (See schema) : 12L1 or 14L1 corresponding to fitting ½'G and ¼'G.

No 4 wires mounting for contact tip 4mm ø.

Thread.....With or without fitting ½", ¼" G or NPT plug.

Electrical connection.....Ceramic block junction 2 or 4 contacts. Transmitter as option.

Connection head.....Aluminium alloy(max 120°C)
Cable gland : M20/150
IP65 protection

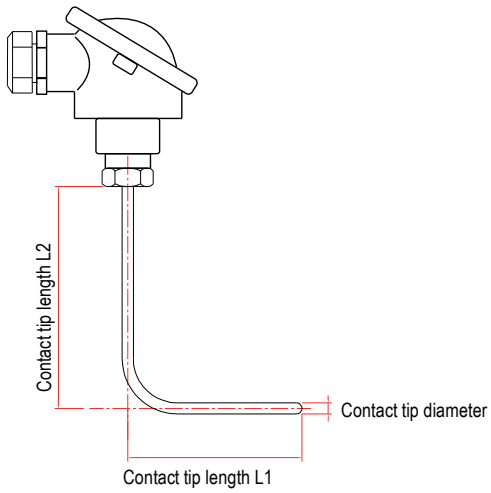
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

TBC K & TBC KI

Stainless steel angled or lined inconel with or without multipair mounting probe

Dimensions

L1 mini : according to Ø
L2 mini : according to Ø
Bending radius : 15 mm Ø 6 mm
24 mm Ø 8 et 10 mm



Part numbers

• TBC K – Stainless steel contact tip -

	Duplex	Type	Diameter (mm)	L1 Contact tip (mm)	L2 Contact tip (mm)	Angle	Welding
TBC	D -	T J K N	6 8 10 12	50 100 150 200 *	50 100 150 200 *	90	- SCM Insulated To earth

*other on request

Example : TBCJ-8-100-100-90-SCM
Model : Thermocouple sensor type J welded to earth with stainless steel contact tip 8 mm Ø angled at 90° and L1 and L2 lengths 100 mm.

• TBC KI – Inconel contact tip -

	Duplex	Type	Diameter (mm)	L1 Contact tip (mm)	L2 Contact tip (mm)	Angle	Welding
TBC	D -	TI JI KI NI	3 4.5 6 8	50 100 150 200 *	50 100 150 200 *	90	- SCM Insulated To earth

*other on request

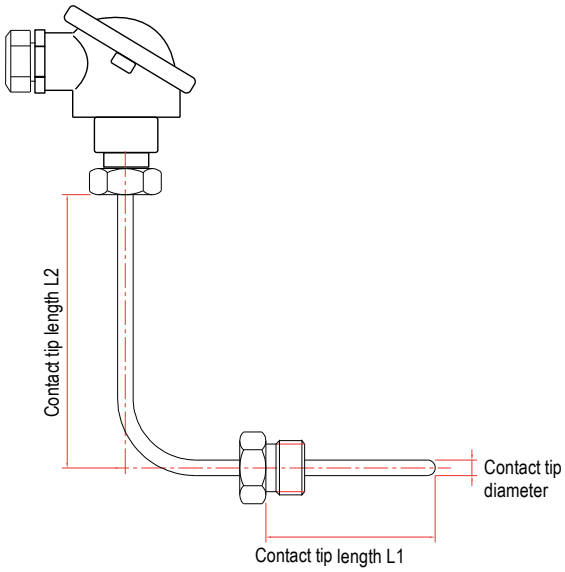
Example : TBCJI-8-100-100-90-SCM
Model : Thermocouple sensor type J welded to earth with inconel contact tip 8 mm Ø angled at 90° and L1 and L2 lengths 100 mm.

TBCR K & TBCR KI

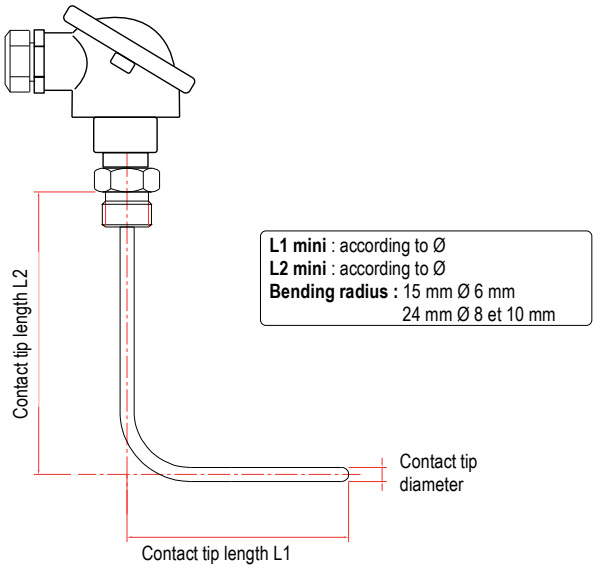
Stainless steel angled or lined inconel with fitting and with or without multipair mounting probe

Dimensions

• With fitting on L1



• With fitting on L2



Part numbers

• TBCR K - Stainless steel contact tip -

	Duplex	Type	Diameter (mm)	L1 Contact tip (mm)	L2 Contact tip (mm)	Fitting	Thread	Angle	Welding
TBCR	D -	T J K N	6 8 10 12	50 100 150 200 *	50 100 150 200 *	12 14 12L1 14L1	G NPT	90	- SCM Insulated To earth

*other on request

Example : TBCRJ-8-100-100-12-G-90-SCM
Model : Thermocouple sensor type J welded to earth with stainless steel contact tip 8 mm Ø angled at 90° and L1 and L2 lengths 100 mm with fitting ½'G on L2.

• TBCR KI - Inconel contact tip -

	Duplex	Type	Diameter (mm)	L1 Contact tip (mm)	L2 Contact tip (mm)	Fitting	Thread	Angle	Welding
TBCR	D -	TI JI KI NI	3 4.5 6 8	50 100 150 200 *	50 100 150 200 *	12 14 12L1 14L1	G NPT	90	- SCM Insulated To earth

*other on request

Example : TBCRJI-8-100-100-12-G-90-SCM
Model : Thermocouple sensor type J welded to earth with inconel contact tip 8 mm Ø angled at 90° and L1 and L2 lengths 100 mm, with fitting ½'G on L2.

Tolerances

TC	MEASURING RANGE CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T° abs
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs

Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPE	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Nickel-Chrome 10%	Nickel-Aluminium 5% -Silicium	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nickel 84,4% Chromium 14,2% Silicium 1,4%	Nickel 95,6% Silicium 4,4%	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-Rhodium 13%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-Rhodium 10%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-Rhodium 30%	Platinum-Rhodium 6%	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard fixed connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE

Temperature sensor
*with **head** for **contact duct***

Supplied with securing band for DN 100 duct

TBCT K / TBCTD K
TMCT K / TMCTD K

General features

- Thermocouple types T, J, K and N.
- Measuring range **from -40°C to +400°C**
- Mounting with base for all diameter pipes.

Technical features

Working temperature.....from -40°C to +350°C for Tc T
from -40°C to +400°C for J, K et N

Accuracy.....See "Tolerances" table

Mounting of welding.....Insulated or to earth hot welding
Single pair or 2x2 wires multipair mounting

Duct base.....40 x 16 x 8,5 mm
V-section
Fixing by needle screw
AU4G material (aluminium)

Fitting.....supplied with a stainless steel collar for DN 100
Other collar on request

Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block
transmitter 4/20 mA as option

Connection head.....Aluminium alloy
Cable gland : M20 x 1,5
IP protection

Height of clearance.....45 mm

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

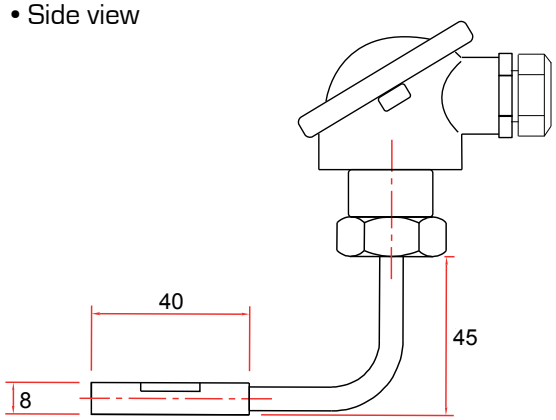
Thermocouple

TBCT K & TBCTD K

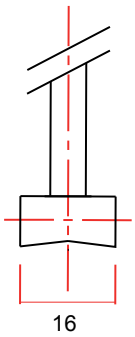
*Temperature sensor with **standard** head and contact for pipes*

Dimensions

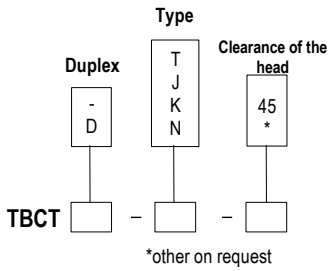
• Side view



• Front view



Part numbers



Example : TBCTD-T-45

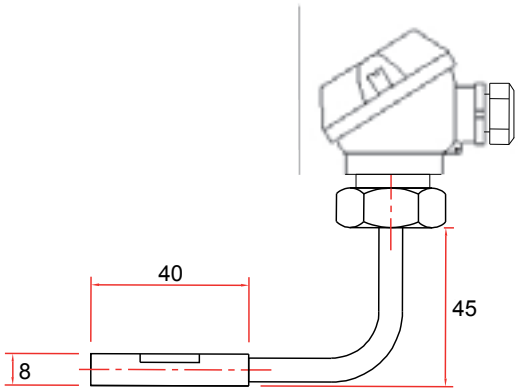
Model : Thermocouple sensor type T, clearance of the head at 45°. Mounting of wires in multipair.

TMCT K & TMCTD K

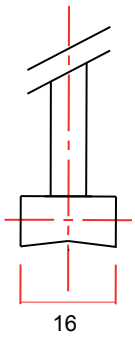
*Temperature sensor with **miniature** head and contact for pipes*

Dimensions

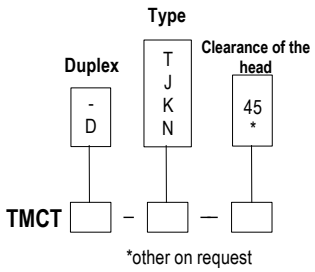
• Side view



• Front view



Part numbers



Example : TMCT-T-45

Model : Thermocouple sensor type T, clearance of the head at 45°.

Tolerances

TC	MEASURING RANGE CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T° abs
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs

Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPE	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Nickel-Chrome 10%	Nickel-Aluminium 5% -Silicium	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nickel 84,4% Chromium 14,2% Silicium 1,4%	Nickel 95,6% Silicium 4,4%	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-Rhodium 13%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-Rhodium 10%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-Rhodium 30%	Platinum-Rhodium 6%	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard fixed connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

KIMO INSTRUMENTS

Technical Data Sheet

Pressure • Temperature • Humidity • Air Velocity • Air Flow • Acoustics

CE

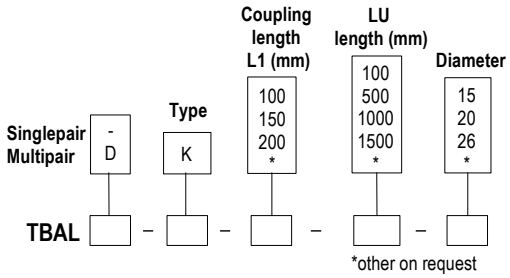
1150°C

Thermocouple K sensor for high temperature with ceramic protection .

TBAL K / TBALD K

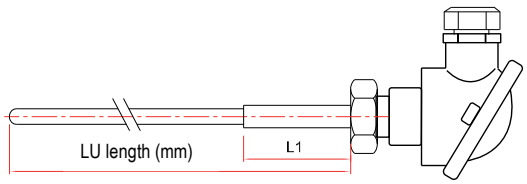
- **Thermocouple K**.
- Working temperature : **up to +1150°C**.
- Mounting with **ceramic sheath**.

Part numbers



Example : TBAL-K-100-500-15
Model : Thermocouple type K, sheath of 15 mm Ø with a coupling of 100 mm length and a ceramic of 400 mm length. LU is 500 mm.

Dimensions



Accessories (See related FT)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard fixed connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

Technical features

Maximum operating temperature ..+1150°C
Accuracy..... ± 0,0075 I t I
Sheath..... Coupling 21,3 mm Ø
(Customized length)
Watertight refractory ceramic sheath
(CRE 610)
Standard 15 mm Ø (Other on request)
(Customized length)
Mounting..... Wires in ceramic pearls
couple of wires Ø 2.9 mm (singlepair)
or Ø 2.3 mm (multipair)
(Other on request)
Connection head..... Aluminium alloy (120°C max)
steel cable gland : M20 x 150
IP54 protection
Storage temperature..... from -20°C to +80°C

Tolerances

TC	Measuring range Class 1	Tolerance
K	from -40°C to +1000°C	from -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C from 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T° abs

Most common thermocouple types

Thermocouple type	+ conductor	- conductor	Color of compensating cable
K	Chromel	Alumel	Ext. color + = green, - = white

Thermocouple

KIMO INSTRUMENTS

Technical Data Sheet

Pressure • Temperature • Humidity • Air Velocity • Airflow • Sound level

1600°C

Thermocouple S or B sensor for high temperature with ceramic protection.

TBAL S / TBALD S

- Thermocouple **S** or **B**.
- Measuring range : **up to +1600°C**.
- Mounting with **alumina sheath**

Part numbers

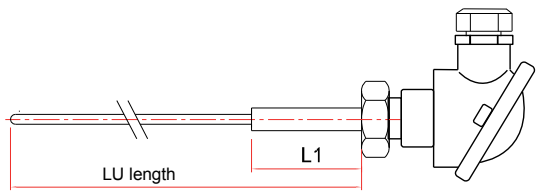
To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.

	Duplex	Type	Couple of wire diameter (mm)	Coupling length L1 (mm)	LU length (mm)	Ceramic diameter
TBAL	- D	S B	0,35 0,5 *	100 150 200 *	100 500 1000 1500 *	15 20 26 *

*other on request

Example : TBAL-S-35-100-500-15
Model : Thermocouple type S, with a couple of wire of 0.35 mm Ø. Contact tip diameter 15 mm with coupling of 100 mm length and ceramic of 400 mm length. LU is 500 mm.

Dimensions



Accessories (See data sheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard fixed connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

Technical features

Maximum operating temperature...+1600°C
Accuracy.....± 0,0025 I t I
Contact tip.....Coupling Ø according to ceramic sheath (customized length)
Pure APF 710 sintered alumina sheath
Customized Ø according to application
Couple of wires 0,35 or 0,5 mm Ø
Connection head.....Aluminium alloy (120°C max)
Steel cable gland : M20 x 150
IP 54 protection
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Tolerances of the probe

TC	Measuring range Class1	Tolerance
S	From 0°C to +1600°C	From 0 to +1100°C ± 1°C From 1100°C to 1600°C ± (1+0.003*(T°-1100))
B	From 0°C to +1700°C	From 600°C to 1700°C ± 0.0025 x T° abs

Most common thermocouple types

Thermocouple type	+ conductor	- conductor	Color of compensating cable
S	Platinum-Rhodium 10%	Platinum	Ext. color + = orange, - = white
B	Platinum-Rhodium 30%	Platinum-Rhodium 6%	Ext color + = grey, - = white

CE

1150°C

Thermocouple temperature sensor with heat-resisting steel protector

TBAR K / TBARD K

- Thermocouple K and N.
- Maximal temperature **+1150°C**

Part numbers

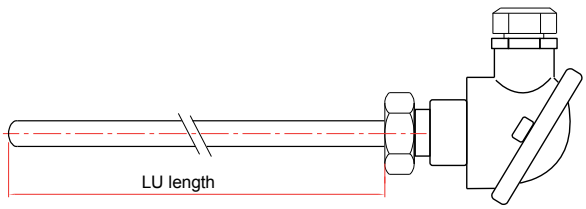
To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.

	Duplex		Type		Diameter (mm)		Contact tip length (mm)
TBAR	- D	–	K N	–	13.5 21.3	–	100 250 500 1000

*other on request

Example : TBARD-K-213-100
Model : Head thermocouple type K with contact tip of 100 mm length and 21.3 mm Ø. Multi pair mounting of wires.

Dimensions



Technical features

Maximal operating temperature.....+1150°C
Accuracy for class 1.....See "Tolerances" table
Mounting of welding.....Insulated hot welding
Simple pair or 2x2 wires multi pair mounting .
Contact tip.....Stainless steel sheath 310 (heat-resisting steel)
Ø 13,5 x 2,35 mm or 21,3 x 2.65 mm in standard
Compression fitting.....Stainless steel 316 L
Electrical connection.....ceramic terminal block 2 or 4 contacts.
Transmitter as option.
Connection head.....Aluminium alloy (120°C max)
Cable gland : M20/150
IP65 protection .
Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Tolerances

TC	MEASURING RANGE CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	Friom -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs

Thermocouple

Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPE	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Nickel-Chrome 10%	Nickel-Aluminium 5% -Silicium	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nickel 84,4% Chromium 14,2% Silicium 1,4%	Nickel 95,6% Silicium 4,4%	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-Rhodium 13%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-Rhodium 10%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-Rhodium 30%	Platinum-Rhodium 6%	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard fixed connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE

Thermocouple temperature sensor with standard head and mounting flange

TBB K / TBB KI - TBBD K / TBBD KI

- Thermocouple types T, J, K and N.
- Measuring range **from -40°C to +1000°C**

Stainless steel contact tip max 400°C part numbers

To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.

	Duplex	Type	Effective length diameter (mm)	Contact tip Effective length (mm)	Bride	Offset diameter	Offset length	Welding
TBB –	- / D	T / J / K / N	8 / 10 / 12	50 / 100 / 150 / 200 / *	PN40* DN25*	6 / 8 / 10 / 12	50 / 100 / 150 / 200	SCM / -

*other on request

Example : TBB-T-8-100-PN40DN25-8-50
Model : Thermocouple sensor type T, insulated welding. Stainless steel contact tip with an effective length of 100 mm and 8 mm Ø and with an offset length of 50 mm and 8 mm Ø. Mounting flange type PN40 DN25.
Standard measuring range from -40°C to 350°C.

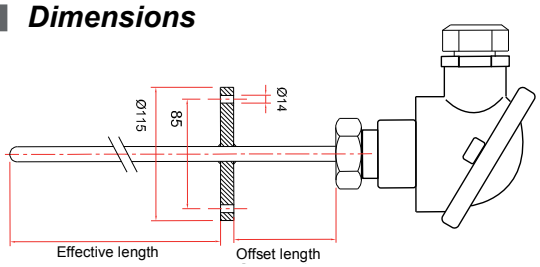
Lined contact tip max 1000°C part numbers

	Duplex	Type	Effective length diameter (mm)	Contact tip Effective length (mm)	Bride	Offset diameter	Offset length	Welding
TBB –	- / D	JI / KI / NI	6 / 8	50 / 100 / 150 / 200	PN40* DN25*	6 / 8 / 10 / 12	50 / 100 / 150 / 200	SCM / -

*other on request

Example : TBB-JI-8-100-PN40DN25-8-50
Model : Thermocouple sensor type T, insulated welding. Inconel contact tip with an effective length of 100 mm and 8 mm Ø and with an offset length of 50 mm and 8 mm Ø. Mounting flange type PN40 DN25.
Standard measuring range from -40°C to 400°C.

Dimensions



Technical features

Working temperature.....*For **TBK** series*
from -40°C to +350°C for Tc T
from -40°C to +400°C for J, K et N
*For **TBKI** series*
from -40°C to +750°C for Tc J
from -40°C to +1000°C for Tc K and Tc N

Recommended temperature.....*According to contact tip Ø in inconel 600*
from 0.5 to 1 mm Ø : up to 300°C
from 1.5 to 2 mm Ø: up to 750°C
3 mm Ø : up to 900°C
from 4.5 to 8 mm Ø : up to 1000°C

Accuracy for class 1.....See "Tolerances" table

Mounting of welding.....Insulated or to earth hot welding
Single pair or 2x2 wires multipair mounting.

Contact tip.....Stainless steel 316 L or lined inconel 600 for I series
Compacted magnesia and stainless steel 316 L for TBB and TBBD series

Compression fitting.....stainless steel 316 L flange welded on contact tip
PN and DN have to be specify according to use
PN 40 DN 25 in standard.

Electrical connection.....Ceramic block junction 2 or 4 contacts.
Transmitter as option.

Connection head.....Aluminium alloy (max 120°C)
Cable gland : M20/150
IP 65 protection.

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Tolerances

TC	MEASURING RANGE CLASS 1	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T° abs
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs

Thermocouple

Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPE	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Nickel-Chrome 10%	Nickel-Aluminium 5% -Silicium	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nickel 84,4% Chromium 14,2% Silicium 1,4%	Nickel 95,6% Silicium 4,4%	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-Rhodium 13%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-Rhodium 10%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-Rhodium 30%	Platinum-Rhodium 6%	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard fixed connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

:

CE

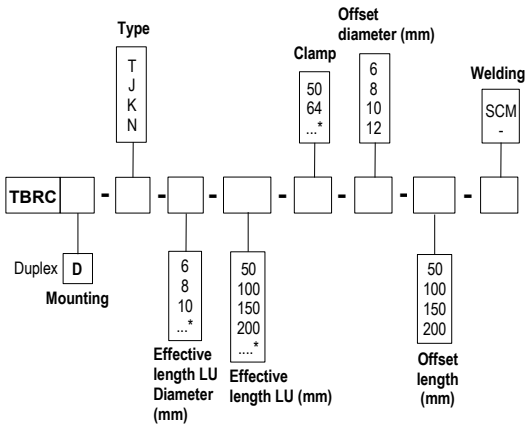
Thermocouple temperature sensor with standard head and clamp fitting

TBRC K / TBRCD K

- Thermocouple types T, J, K and N.
- Measuring range (according to part number) **from -40°C to +400°C**
- Mounting with clamp fitting.

Part numbers

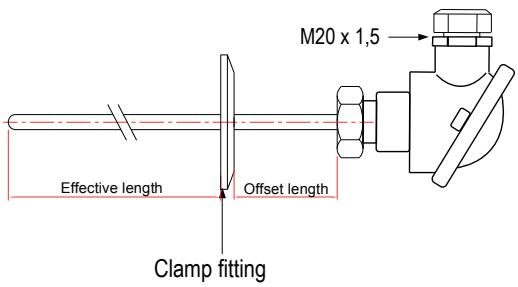
To order, just add the codes to complete the part number.



* Other dimension on request

Example : TBRCK-6-100-50-6-50-SCM.
Model : Thermocouple sensor type K welded to earth. Contact tip effective length of 100 mm and 6 mm Ø with an offset length of 50 mm and 6 mm Ø. Contact tip with clamp fitting of 50,5 mm Ø for a DN ferrule from 25 to 42,4 mm.
Measuring range from -40°C to 400°C.

Dimensions



Technical features

Working temperature.....from -40°C to +350°C for Tc T
from -40°C to +400°C for J, K et N

Accuracy for class 1.....See "Tolerances" table

Mounting of welding.....Insulated or to earth hot welding
Single pair or 2x2 wires multipair mounting

Storage temperature.....from -20°C to +80°C

Contact tip.....stainless steel 316 L

Clamp fitting.....stainless steel 316 L
- ***In standard***
50 : 50,5 mm Ø cap for DN ferrules from 25 to 42,4mm
64 : 64 mm Ø cap for DN ferrules from 48,3 to 51mm
(Other cap for clamp on request)
- ***Accessories***
Ferrule and collar on request

Electrical connection.....with or without terminal block
Transmitter 4/20mA 0/10V as option

Connection head.....Aluminium alloy
Cable gland : M20 x 1,5
IP65 protection

Adjustable mounting.....See catalogue or data sheet of related mountings

Tolerances

TC	MEASURING RANGE CLASS 11	TOLERANCE
T	From -40°C to +350°C	From -40°C to +125°C ± 0.5°C From 125°C to +350°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
J	From -40°C to +750°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 750°C ± 0.004 x T° abs
K	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs
N	From -40°C to +1000°C	From -40°C to +375°C ± 1.5°C From 375°C to 1000°C ± 0.004 x T°abs

Most common thermocouple types

THERMOCOUPLE TYPE	+ CONDUCTOR	- CONDUCTOR	COLOR OF COMPENSATING CABLE
K	Nickel-Chrome 10%	Nickel-Aluminium 5% -Silicium	Ext. color + = GREEN, - = WHITE
T	Copper	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BROWN, - = WHITE
J	Iron	Copper-Nickel	Ext. color + = BLACK, - = WHITE
N	Nickel 84,4% Chromium 14,2% Silicium 1,4%	Nickel 95,6% Silicium 4,4%	Ext. color + = PINK, - = WHITE
R	Platinum-Rhodium 13%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
S	Platinum-Rhodium 10%	Platinum	Ext. color + = ORANGE, - = WHITE
B	Platinum-Rhodium 30%	Platinum-Rhodium 6%	Ext. color + = GREY, - = WHITE

Accessories (See data sheet)

- Extension cable
- Compensating cable
- Standard or miniature connector
- Cable seal for plug and socket connector
- Miniature or standard fixed connector
- Miniature or standard connectors panel
- Extension lead
- Converters

CE

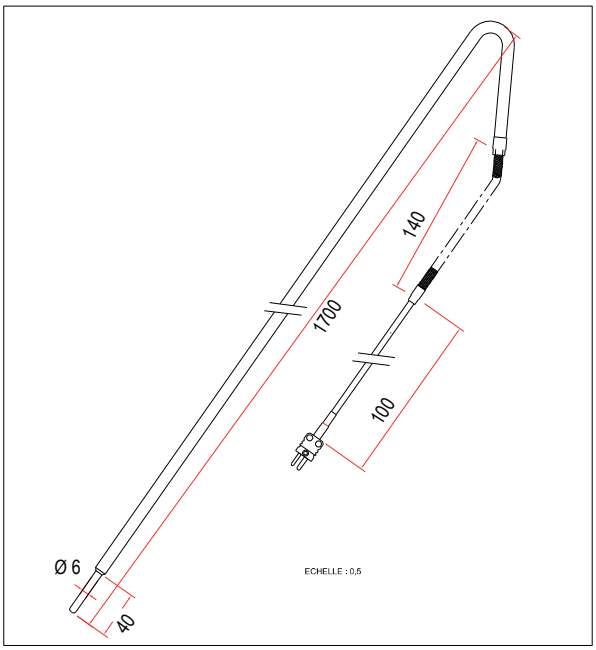
Temperature sensor
K thermocouple with grip handle

Special Fermenting room

CROS - K - 1700

- K thermocouple
- Measuring range **from -50°C to +250°C**
- Length of 1700 mm, others on request
- Stainless steel protection sheath
- Stainless steel grip handle
- Tip with shrink for a very fast response time
- Probes compatible with KISTOCK temperature dataloggers and portable thermometers

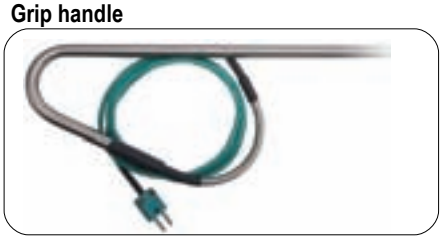
Special probes **Fermenting room** allow to measure temperature in the specific conditions of wine-making process.



Thermocouple

Description

Grip handle



Reinforced cable output with flexible.
K thermocouple miniature male connector .

Shrink

Protection sheath in food-industry stainless steel 316 L
Ø 10 mm, shrink in 6 mm
Hot welding on the earth

Specifications

Probe	Length	Range	Accuracy	Compatible with...
CROS-K-1700	1700 mm	from -50 to +120°C	±1,1°C or ±0,4% of reading*	**Portable thermometers :** TK100 / TM200 / TKA **Temperature dataloggers :** KTT300

*All accuracies indicated in this document were stated in laboratory conditions and can be guaranteed for measurements carried out in the same conditions, or carried out with required compensation. The accuracy is expressed either by a deviation in °C, or by a percentage of the value concerned. Only the bigger value is considered.

Optional

Protection cover IP65.
Calibration certificate.

Portable thermometers .
Temperature datalogger

With KISTOCK temperature datalogger

With portable thermometers

KIMO INSTRUMENTS

Technical Data Sheet

Presure • Temperature • Humidity • Air Velocity • Air Flow

New

CE

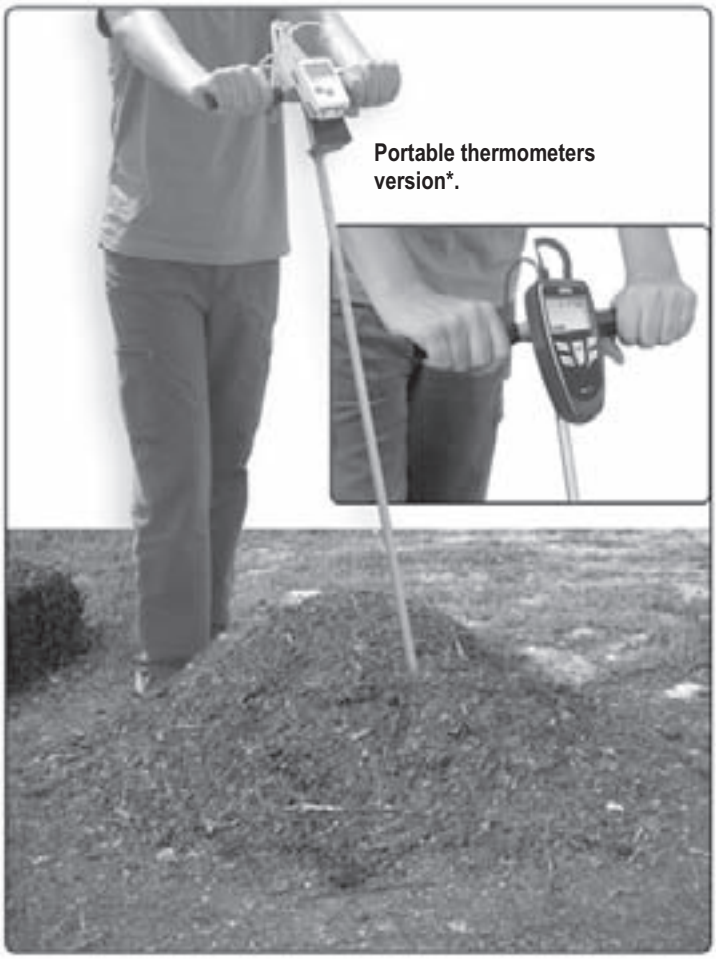
Temperature probes

thermocouple K / NTC / PT100

Special compost

- *Measuring ranges from -50°C to +400°C*
- *Lengths from 1000 mm to 2000 mm*
- *Protection sheath made in stainless steel, perpendicular handle and bevel-edged tip*
- *Robust and hard-wearing*
- *Probes compatible with temperature dataloggers and with portable thermometers*

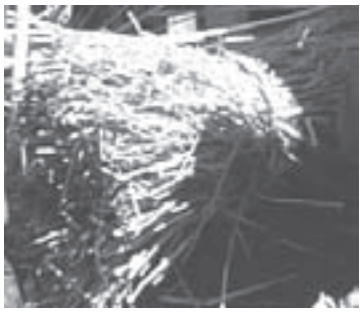
Temperature dataloggers version*.



*Sold separately.

The **"Special compost"** temperature probes allow measurement in specific environments such as:

Compost



Straw

Grain elevator

Thermocouple

Description

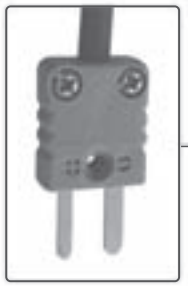
Perpendicular handle
2 x 150 mm, Ø 21,3 mm

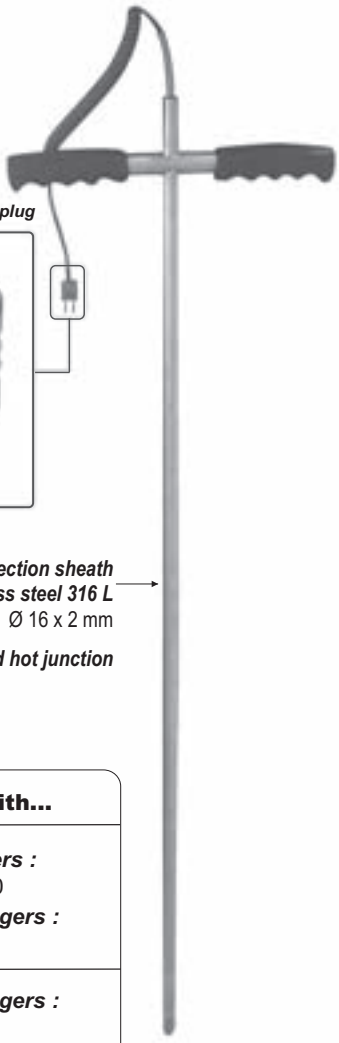
Bevel-edged tip

NTC plug

PT100 plug

Thermocouple K plug





Protection sheath stainless steel 316 L
Ø 16 x 2 mm

Grounded hot junction

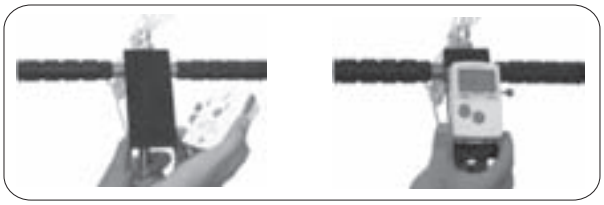
Specifications

Probe	Length	Measuring range	Accuracy	Compatible with...
STKP 1000 **STKP 1500** **STKP 2000**	1000 mm 1500 mm 2000 mm	de -50°C à +400°C	± 1.1°C ± 0.4% of value displayed	***Portable thermometers :*** TK50 / TK100 / TM200 ***Temperature dataloggers :*** KTT300
KCC 1500 I (CTN)	1500 mm	de -40°C à +120°C	± 0.3°C (-25°C<T<+70°C) ± 0.5°C above	***Temperature dataloggers :*** Classes 100 / 200
KRCI 1500 (PT100)	1500 mm	de -50°C à +400°C	± 0.3°C ± 0.4% of value displayed	***Temperature dataloggers :*** Class 300

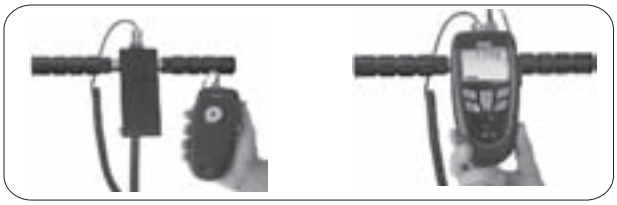
Options

The **KSP** stand allows you to fasten temperature devices (portable or datalogger) to the probe, making measuring campaigns easier.

Fastening on stand with temperature datalogger



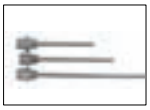
Fastening on stand with portable thermometers



Ref. FTang - Sondes - compost - 08/06 A

PT 100/PT 1000/CTN Accessories


Watertight connections.....p 177


Thermowells.....p 178


Connectors.....p 179


Bases.....p 179


Fixations.....p 180

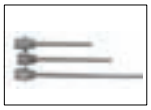

Cords & cables.....p 181


Converters.....p 183


Miscellaneous.....p 184

Thermocouple Accessories


Watertight connections.....p 185


Thermowells.....p 186


Fixations.....p 187


Connectors.....p 187


Bases & panels.....p 190


Cords & cables.....p 192


Converters.....p 193


Miscellaneous.....p 194

Accessories for RTD temperature sensors

— Connections —

Watertight connections

This stainless steel compression fitting allows watertight connection of a temperature sensor using a stainless steel not adjustable ferrule or a teflon adjustable ferrule.

• Technical features

Working temperature :

Stainless steel ferrule (316L).....from -50°C to +400°C **(Not adjustable)**
Teflon ferrule (PTFE).....from -50°C to +250°C **(Adjustable)**

• Part numbers

Probe Ø (mm)	Cylindrical gas	Stainless steel ferrule	Teflon ferrule
3	1/8"	RCI-3/18	RCT-3/18
3	¼"	RCI-3/14	RCT-3/14
4	1/8"	RCI-4/18	RCT-4/18
4	¼"	RCI-4/14	RCT-4/14
4	3/8"	RCI-4/38	RCT-4/38
6	1/8"	RCI-6/18	RCT-6/18
6	¼"	RCI-6/14	RCT-6/14
6	3/8"	RCI-6/38	RCT-6/38
6	½"	RCI-6/12	RCT-6/12
8	¼"	RCI-8/14	RCT-8/14
8	½"	RCI-8/12	RCT-8/12
10	½"	RCI-10/12	RCT-10/12
12	½"	RCI-12/12	RCT-12/12
14	½"	-	RCT-14/12

Stainless steel thermowells

• Technical features

Working temperature.....from -80°C to +400°C
Protective duct.....stainless steel 316 L, Ø 9x1 or Ø 6x1 mm.
Mounting.....welded
Contact tip.....stainless steel 316L, no welding
Process connection.....stainless steel ½" G male (other connection on request)
Probe connection.....stainless steel ½" G female (other connection on request) or or fixing screw.

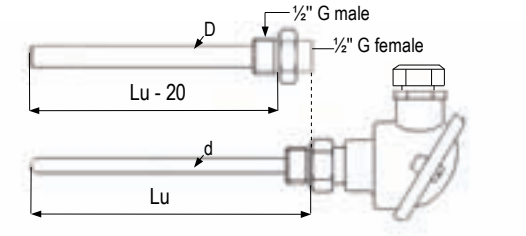
Options :
- Treatment with teflon, halar etc...
- Swaging

Accessories :
Thermo – conducting silicone grease 200g (Part number GST)

Working temperature : from -60°C to +200°C
Storage : >1 year at room temperature (< 50°C)
Solvent : trichlorethane

Threaded thermowell

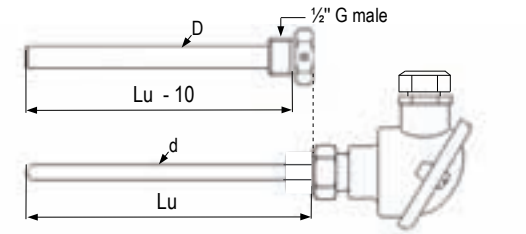
• Determination of thermowell length



$Lu_{thermowell} = Lu_{probe} - 20mm$

Thermowell with screw connection

• Determination of thermowell length



$Lu_{thermowell} = Lu_{probe} - 10mm$

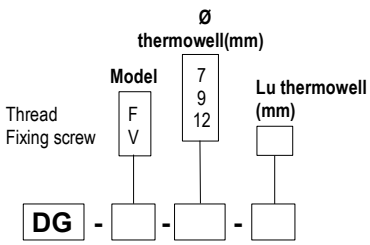
• Determination of thermowell diameter

Informative table :

Probe Ø in mm	Thermowell Ø in mm
4	7
6	9
8	12
10	14
12	21,3
14	21,3

*For mounting gap of 3 mm or more, the use of thermo-conducting grease is recommended (**GST**)*

• Thermowell part numbers



Connectors

Standard connector

Connector three round pins for the connexion of Pt 100 probe on cables or on mineral insulated cable. Polarized pins.
A system of locating pin prevents the inversion of polarity.
Material : glass silk filled thermoplastic
Temperature resistance : from -50°C to +210°C
For wire of diameter : 0.2 mm to 2.0 mm
Connection cable : 8.0 mm maxi.
Standard color *:blanc*

Connector type

Part numbers : CFS / CMS — P

Miniature connector

Connector **three flat pins** for the connexion of Pt 100 probe on cables or on mineral insulated cable. Polarized pins.
A system of locating pin prevents the inversion of polarity.
Material : glass silk filled thermoplastic
Temperature resistance : from -50°C to +210°C
For wire of diameter : 0.002 mm to 0.6 mm
Connection cable : 4.5 mm maxi.
Standard color *:white*

Connector type

Part numbers : CMM / CFM — P

Base

Standard base for panel

Connector **three round pins** for mounting on panel. Polarized pins. A system of locating pin prevents the inversion of polarity.
Material : glass silk filled thermoplastic
Temperature resistance : from -50°C to +210°C
For wire of diameter : 0.2 mm to 2.0 mm
Connection cable : 8.0 mm maxi.
Standard color *:white*

Part numbers : ES — P

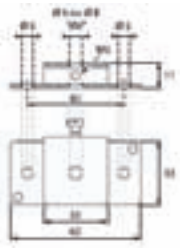
Miniature base for panel

Connector **three flat pins** for mounting on panel. Polarized pins. A system of locating pin prevents the inversion of polarity.
Material : glass silk filled thermoplastic
Temperature resistance : from -50°C to +210°C
For wire of diameter : 0.002 mm to 0.6 mm
Connection cable : 4.5 mm maxi.
Standard color *: white*

Part numbers : EM — P

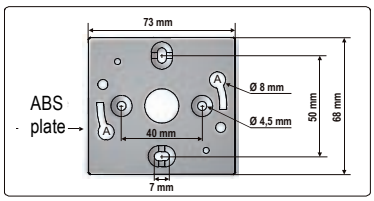
Fixations

Mounting brackets



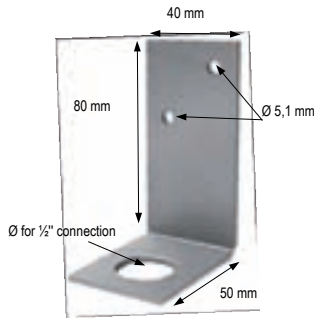
BF – 4 : Stainless steel (316L) mounting brackets for duct fixing of probes Ø 4 et 3mm.
BF – 6 : As above, Ø 6 mm.
BF – 8 : As above, Ø 8 mm.

Wall supports



PF – 100 : ABS wall-mount plate for **SG 50** and **SG 100** sensors.

Wall fixing support for probe with connection



BF-M : Stainless steel (316 L) wall fixing support. Delivered with a ½" G screw nut.

Wall fixing support for probe on cable

For **SF 50** with a probe of **100mm** minimum length

SFM - 4 : Wall fixing support made of translucent polycarbonate for probe Ø 4 mm and with 100 mm minimum length.
SFM - 6 : As above, Ø 6 mm.
SFM - 8 : As above, Ø 8 mm.

Cord for resistive probe

Normal cord

Cord for probes connection. You have to determine cable selection, cable length and configuration : male / male or male / female

	Cable		Cable length (m)	Connector	Connector
	PB	from -40°C to +105°C	1	CMM	CMM
	TB	from -40°C to +260°C	2	CMF	CMF
			3	CSM	CSM
				CSF	CSF

Part numbers : CD - P – ☐ — ☐ – ☐ – ☐

Coiled cord

Cord for probes connection. You have to determine cable selection, cable length and configuration : male / male or male / female

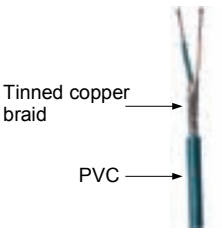
- Length at rest : 450 mm
- Developed length : 2000 mm
- Material : PVC
- Max. temperature : 105°C

	Connector	Connector
	CMM	CMM
	CMF	CMF
	CSM	CSM
	CSF	CSF

Part numbers : CDS – P – ☐ – ☐

Instrumentation cable for the link of resistive probe

PVC / Tinned copper braid / PVC



- Conductors section : 3 x 0,75 mm²
- Braid : Cu Sm 85% (tinned copper)
- Color : 2 red conductors
  1 white conductor
- Max. temperature : 70°C

	Cable length (m)
	1
	2
	10
	50
	100

Part numbers : CI - P - ☐

Cable of resistive probe

Not shielded

Nature of the cable	Working temperature	Section of conductors	Number of conductors	Part numbers
PVC	From -40 to +105 °C	0.22 mm²	3	CE-PVC-3
			4	CE-PVC-4
Silicone	From -60 to +180 °C	0.22 mm²	3	CE-SIL-3
			4	CE-SIL-4
Teflon	From -190 to +260 °C	0.22 mm²	3	CE-PFA-3
			4	CE-PFA-4

Shielded

Nature of the cable	Working temperature	Section of conductors	Number of conductors	Part numbers
PVC	From -40 to +105 °C	0.22 mm²	3	CE-PB-3
			4	CE-PB-4
			6	CE-PB-6
Silicone	From -60 to +180 °C	0.22 mm²	3	CE-SB-3
			4	CE-SB-4
			6	CE-SB-6
Teflon	From -190 to +260 °C	0.22 mm²	3	CE-TB-3
			4	CE-TB-4
			6	CE-TB-6
Glass silk	From -60 to +400 °C	0.22 mm²	3	CE-SvB-3
			4	CE-SvB-4
			6	CE-SvB-6

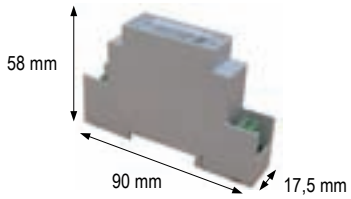
Convertors

CST transmitter

Temperature range to be specified

Mounting : connection head DIN "B"
Input : PT100 3 wires
Output : 4-20 mA 2 wires
Accuracy : ±0.1°C ±0.1% of reading (-100 to +500°C)
±0.2°C ±0.2% of reading (-200 to +650°C)
Linearisation : EN 60751, IEC 751, BS 1904 (α=0,00385)
Operating voltage :
7 to 30 VDC polarity protected
Power supply influence :
±0.02 % /V gap in relation to 24 V
Resistance influence :
0.4 µA/V
Working temperature : from 0 to +70°C
Storage temperature : from -40 to +70°C
Temperature dependence : ±0.01°C/°C
Measuring range : from -200 to 650°C
Measuring range minimale : 25°C
Safety : max 22 mA
Charge calculation according to power supply :
RLmax (Ω) = (V – 9)/0,022 = 680 Ω at 25 Vdc
Dimensions (mm) : Base ø 43, height 20.5, pitch 33

CRD-P transmitter (Passive / 2 wires)



Temperature range to be specified

Mounting : rail DIN symetric or asymmetrical
Input : PT100 3 wires
Output : 4-20 mA 2 wires
Accuracy : ±0.1°C ±0.1% of reading (-100 to +500°C)
±0.2°C ±0.2% of reading (-200 to +650°C)
Linearisation : En 60751, IEC 751, BS 1904 (α=0,00385)
Operating voltage : 7 to 30 VDC polarity protected
Power supply influence : ±0.02 % /V in relation to 24 V
Resistance influence : 0.4 µA/V
Working temperature : from 0 to +70°C
Storage temperature : from -40 to +70°C
Temperature dependence : ±0.01°C/°C
Measuring range : *from* -200 to 650°C
Measuring range minimum : 25°C
Safety : max. 22 mA
Charge calculation according to power supply : RLmax (Ω) = (V – 9)/0.022 = 680 Ω at 25 Vdc
Dimensions (mm) : depth 90, width 17,5, height 58

CRD-A transmitter (Active / 4 wires)

To be specified :

- Temperature range
- Power supply
- Output 4-20 mA
  0-10 V

Mounting : rail DIN symetric or asymmetrical
Input : PT100 2, 3, 4 wires
Output : 4-20 mA or 0-10 V
Accuracy : ±0,2 %
Input resistance : 10 MΩ
Charge (min.) : 500 kΩ
Operating voltage : 230 Vac, 24 Vac, 24 Vdc and 110 Vac
Working temperature : from -20 to +60°C
Storage temperature : from -20 to +60°C

Options

Indicator / Programming front (IF-CRD)

- Communication interface for parameters modification
- Can be transferred from one transmitter to another one
- Display for data process and state

Miscellaneous

Regulated power supply

• Alternating current

KI - AL – 100 A : Class 2 power supply for **SG100** sensors. Mounting with integrated brackets. Input voltage : 230 Vac, output voltage 24Vac, intensity 100mA.

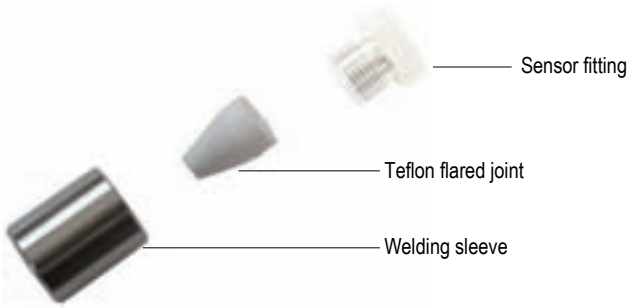
• Direct current

KI - AL – 100 C : Class 2 power supply for **SG100** sensors, Input voltage : 230 Vac, Output voltage : 24Vdc, intensity 250mA.

Configuration software (for SG 100)

LCC – 100 : Configuration software for **SG 100** sensors with user manual and RS 232 connection cable.

Soldering union



Stainless steel soldering union is for applications of type « hygienic » such as food stuffs industry, pharmaceutical... It is made of a welding sleeve and a Teflon flared seal.

Accessories for thermocouple sensors

— Connections —

Watertight connections

This stainless steel compression fitting allows watertight connection of a temperature sensor using a stainless steel not adjustable ferrule or a teflon adjustable ferrule.

• Technical features

Working temperature :

Stainless steel ferrule (316L).....from -50°C to +400°C **(Not adjustable)**
Teflon ferrule (PTFE).....from -50°C to +250°C **(Adjustable)**

• Part numbers

Probe Ø (mm)	Cylindrical gas	Stainless steel ferrule	Teflon ferrule
3	1/8"	RCI-3/18	RCT-3/18
3	¼"	RCI-3/14	RCT-3/14
4	1/8"	RCI-4/18	RCT-4/18
4	¼"	RCI-4/14	RCT-4/14
4	3/8"	RCI-4/38	RCT-4/38
6	1/8"	RCI-6/18	RCT-6/18
6	¼"	RCI-6/14	RCT-6/14
6	3/8"	RCI-6/38	RCT-6/38
6	½"	RCI-6/12	RCT-6/12
8	¼"	RCI-8/14	RCT-8/14
8	½"	RCI-8/12	RCT-8/12
10	½"	RCI-10/12	RCT-10/12
12	½"	RCI-12/12	RCT-12/12
14	½"	-	RCT-14/12

Stainless steel thermowells

• Technical features

Operating temperature.....from -80°C to +400°C
Protective duct.....316 L
Ø 9x1 or Ø 6x1 mm.
Mounting.....welded
Duct.....stainless steel 316L, no welding
Process connection.....stainless steel ½" G male (other connection on request)
Probe connection stainless steel ½" G female (other connection on request) or fixing screw.

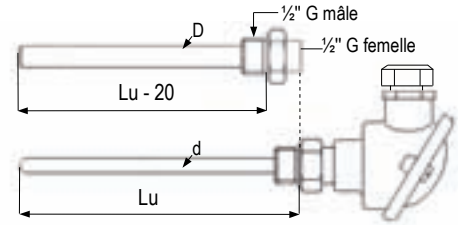
Options :
- Treatment with teflon, halar etc...
- Swaging

Accessories :
Thermo – conducting silicone grease 200g (Part number GST)

Operating temperature : from -60°C to +200°C
Storage : >1 year at room temperature (< 50°C)
Solvent : trichlorethane

Threaded thermowell

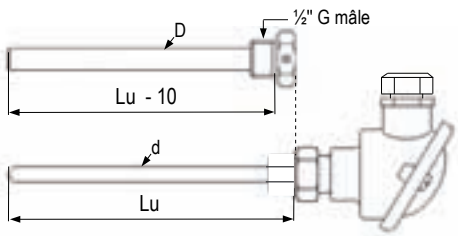
• Determination of thermowell length



$Lu_{thermowell} = Lu_{probe} - 20mm$

Thermowell with screw connection

• Determination of thermowell diameter



$Lu_{thermowell} = Lu_{probe} - 10mm$

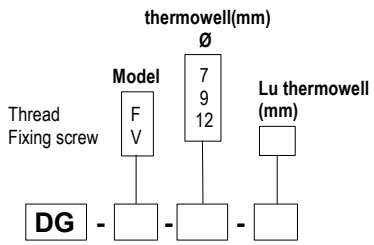
• Determination of thermowell diameter

Informative table :

Probe Ø in mm	Thermowell Ø in mm
4	7
6	9
8	12
10	14
12	21,3
14	21,3

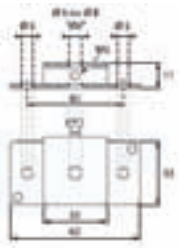
*For mounting gap of 3 mm or more, the use of thermo-conducting grease is recommended (**GST**)*

• Thermowell part numbers



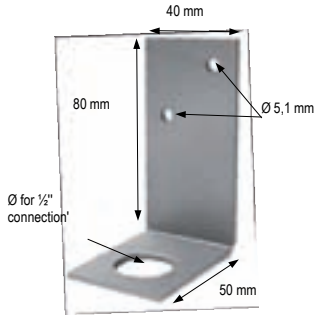
Fixations

Mounting brackets



BF – 4 : Stainless steel (316L) mounting brackets for duct fixing of probes Ø 4 et 3mm.
BF – 6 : As above, Ø 6 mm.
BF – 8 : As above, Ø 8 mm.

Wall mounting support for probe with connection



BF-M : Stainless steel (316 L) wall mounting support. Delivered with a ½" G screw nut.

Wall mounting support for probe on cable

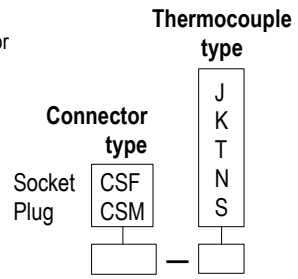
For a probe of 100mm minimum length

SFM - 4 : Wall mounting support made of translucent polycarbonate for probe Ø 4 mm and with 100 mm minimum length.
SFM - 6 : As above, Ø 6 mm.
SFM - 8 : As above, Ø 8 mm.

Connectors

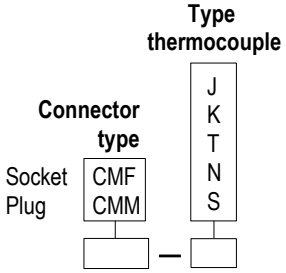
Compensated standard connector

Round pin miniature connectors for thermocouple sensors and extension or compensating cable connection. Connector is marked for pin polarity.
Material : thermoplastic shielded with glass silk
Operating temperature : from -50°C to +210°C
Colour code : IEC 584-3



Compensated miniature connector

Flat pin miniature connectors for thermocouple sensors and extension or compensating cable connection. Connector is marked for pin polarity.
Material : thermoplastic shielded with glass silk
Operating temperature : from -50°C to +210°C
Colour code : IEC 584-3



Accessories

Connectors

Compensated standard connector

Reinforced thermoplastic connector

Up to +650°C

Ceramic connector

Connector two round pins for the connection of thermocouples and/or with compensating or extension cables.
A system of locating pin prevents the inversion of polarity.
Material : 35 : reinforced thermoplastic
65 : ceramic
Temperature resistance : 35 : 350 °C
65 : 650 °C
Standard color : IEC 584-3

Part numbers :

	Connector type	Temperature resistance	Thermocouple type
Female	CSF	35	J K T N S
Male	CSM	65	

____ – ____ – ____

Compensated miniature connector

Up to +650°C

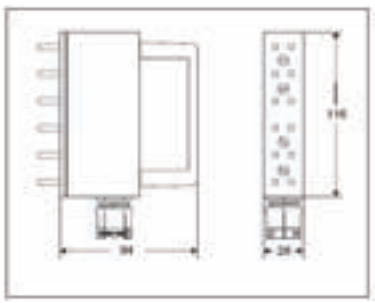
Connector two flat pins for the connection of thermocouples and/or with compensating or extension cables.
A system of locating pin prevents the inversion of polarity.
Material : 35 : reinforced thermoplastic
65 : ceramic
Temperature resistance : 35 : 350 °C
65 : 650 °C
Standard color : IEC 584-3

Part numbers :

	Connector type	Temperature resistance	Thermocouple Type
Female	CMF	35	J K T N S
Male	CMM	65	

____ – ____ – ____

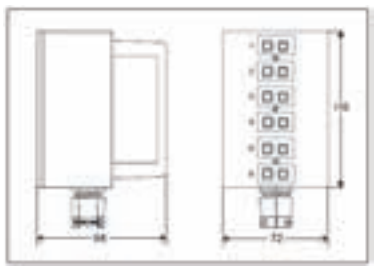
Multiple connector with male standard connector



Multiple connector for thermocouple. Suitable for the simultaneous connection of 1 to 6 standard circuits.
- Housing in robust steel with epoxy coating.
- Handle in anodised aluminium for an easy grip.
- Cable gland PG 13 for 15 mm max. cable
- Screw terminal block for conductor 0.2 to 2 mm
- Compatible with standard base panel
- Temperature resistance : 200 °C max

Part numbers : PM – T J K N S – 1 2 3 4 5 6

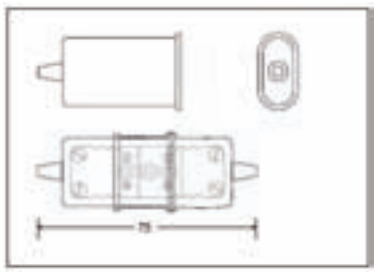
Multiple connector with female standard connector



Multiple connector for thermocouple. Suitable for the simultaneous connection of 1 to 6 standard circuits.
- Housing in robust steel with epoxy coating.
- Handle in anodised aluminium for an easy grip.
- Cable gland PG 13 for 15 mm max. cable
- Screw terminal block for conductor 0.2 to 2 mm
- Temperature resistance : 200 °C max

Part numbers : PMF – T J K N S – 1 2 3 4 5 6

• **Silicone rubber boot for connector**



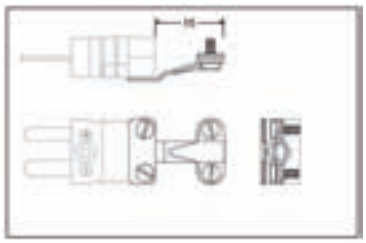
For wet use, good vibration resistance.
Temperature resistance : 200 °C

Delivered by two pieces, for male and female connectors.
Appropriate for most of cable diameters.

	Model
Standard	S
Mini	M

Part numbers : PS — [ ]

• **Wire clamp bracket**

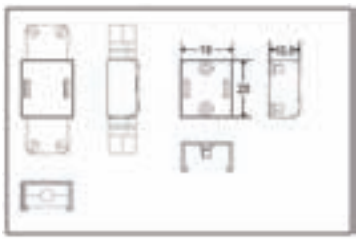


Stainless steel wire clamp bracket for miniature or standard connectors

	Model
Standard	S
Mini	M

Part numbers : SC — [ ]

• **Locking plate for miniature connector**



The plate prevents the unwanted disunity of miniatures connectors.
Material : thermoplastic with glass silk
Temperature : 200 °C maxi
Can be placed and removed without any tools

Part numbers : PV — CM

Snap-on connectors

Standard snap-on connectors

Standard snap-on connectors with round pins for thermocouple sensors and extension or compensating cable connection.
Connector is marked for pin polarity.
Material : thermoplastic glass silk shielded
Operating temperature : from -50°C to +210°C
Colour code : IEC 584-3

Thermocouple type

J
K
T
N
S

Part numbers : ES - ☐

Miniature snap-on connectors

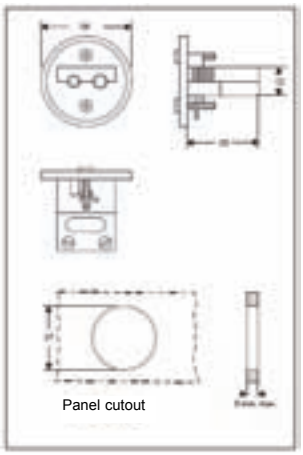
Standard snap-on connectors with flat pins for thermocouple sensors and extension or compensating cable connection.
Connector is marked for pin polarity.
Material : thermoplastic glass silk shielded
Operating temperature : from -50°C to +210°C
Colour code : IEC 584-3

Thermocouple type

J
K
T
N
S

Part numbers : EM - ☐

Round base for standard connector

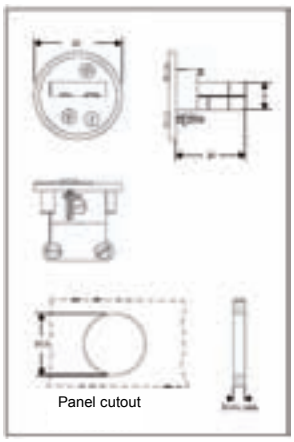


Round base for control panel.
Cutout : ∅ 27 mm
Material : thermoplastic with glass silk
Temperature : 200 °C max
Fixing : 2 screws in front face
Connection for wire : from 0.2 to 2 mm

J
K
T
N
S

Part numbers : EC – S – ☐

Round base for miniature connector



Round base for control panel.
Cutout : ∅ 22.5 mm
Material : thermoplastic with glass silk
Temperature : 200 °C max
Fixing : 2 screws in front face
Connection for wire : from 0.002 to 0.6 mm

J
K
T
N
S

Part numbers : EC – M – ☐

Connector panel

For standard snap-on connectors

Number of channels : 2, 4, 6, 8, 12 or 24
Anodised aluminium panel (width ≈ 2 mm)
Dimensions : according to number of channels
(D = number of channel x 19 + 31 mm)
Supplied with snapped on connectors.

Part numbers : PES – ☐ – ☐

Thermocouple type	Connector number
J K T S	1 6 12

For miniature snap-on connectors

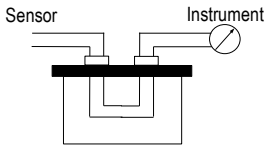
Number of channels : 2, 4, 6, 8, 12 or 24
Anodised aluminium panel (width ≈ 2 mm)
Dimensions : according to number of channels
(D = number of channel x 19 + 31 mm)
Supplied with snapped on connectors.

Part numbers : PEM – ☐ – ☐

Thermocouple type	Connector number
J K T S	1 6 12

*other on request

Control panel



The connector enables easy and quick access to thermocouple circuit in order to control sensor and instrument accuracies, circuit continuity and loop resistance.

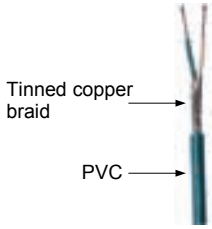
Part numbers : PEC - ☐

Thermocouple type
J K

Cables

Extension cable

• *PVC / Tinned copper braid / PVC*

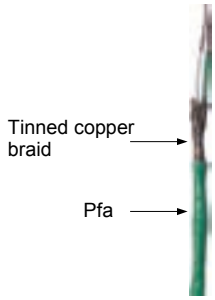


Conductors section : 2 x 0,22 mm² (For Tc T, J and K)
Conductors composition : 2 x 7 strands Ø 0.2 mm
Operating temperature : from **-40°C to +105°C**, short time at **+135°C**
Colour code IEC 584-3

	Thermocouple type	Cable length (m)
	J K T N	1 2 3 ...*
Part numbers :	CE- [ ] - PB - [ ]	

*other on request

• *Pfa / Tinned copper braid / Pfa*



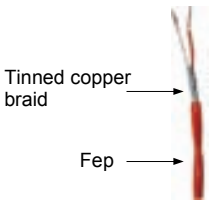
Conductors section : 2 x 0,22 mm²
Conductors composition : 2 x 7 strands Ø 0.2 mm
Operating temperature : from **-40°C to +250°C**
Colour code IEC 584-3

	Thermocouple type	Cable length (m)
	J K T N	1 2 3 ...*
Part numbers :	CE- [ ] - TB - [ ]	

*other on request

Compensating cable

• *Fep / Tinned copper braid / Fep* ***(For type S only)***



Conductors section : 2 x 0,22 mm² (For Tc T, J and K)
Conductors composition : 2 x 7 strands Ø 0.2 mm
Operating temperature : from **-40°C to +205°C**, short time at **+230°C**
Colour code IEC 584-3

	Cable length (m)
	1 2 3 ...*
Part numbers :	CP - S - TB - [ ]

*other on request

Extension lead

Lead with choice of connectors and cable

- Lead with miniature plug and socket connectors
- Lead with standard plug and socket connectors
- Other on request

	Thermocouple type	Cable		Cable length (m)	Connector	
	J K T N S*	PB TB SV	from -40°C to +105°C from -40°C to +260°C from -40°C to +400°C	1 2 3 ...*	CMM CMF CSM CSF	CMM CMF CSM CSF
Part numbers :	CD - [ ] – [ ]	—		[ ] –	[ ] –	[ ]

*with shielded Fep cable only

Coiled extension leads

- Length 160 mm (1800 mm uncoiled)
- Lead with miniature plug and socket connectors
- Lead with standard plug and socket connectors
- Temperature max. 105°C
- Other on request

	Connector	
	CMM CMF CSM CSF	CMM CMF CSM CSF
Part numbers :	CDSK – [ ]	– [ ]

Converters

CST-TC transmitter

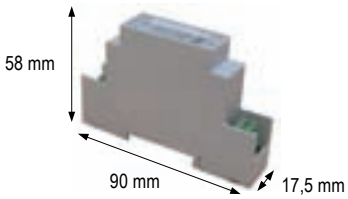
Mounting : connection head DIN "B"
Input : Thermocouple J, K, T, N
Output : 4-20 mA 2 wires
Accuracy : ±0.04 %FS ±0.04 of reading
or 0.5°C (the biggest)
Linearisation : EN 60584-1-2, ASTM E 230 – ANSI (MC96-1)
Default range : 0 to 1000°C
Power supply :
9 to 30 VDC polarity protected
Power supply influence :
±0,4 µA/V

Working temperature : from -30 to +80°C
Storage temperature : from -40 to +80°C
Minimum temperature range : 50°C
Conversion speed : 2 measurements per second
Charge calculation according to power supply :
RLmax (Ω) = (V – 9)/0,022 = 680 Ω at 25 Vdc
Galvanic insulation : 50 Vdc

To be specified :

- Temperature range
- Thermocouple type

CRD-TC-P transmitter (Passive / 2 wires)



Temperature range to be specified

Mounting : rail DIN symmetric or asymmetrical
Input : Thermocouple J, K, T, N
Output : 4-20 mA, 2 wires
Accuracy : ±0.04 %FS ±0,04 of reading or 0.5°C (the biggest)
Linearisation : EN 60584-1-2, ASTM E 230 – ANSI (MC96-1)
Power supply : 9 to 30 VDC
Default range : Tc = K – Rang = 0 to 1000°C
Working temperature : from 0°C to +70°C
Storage temperature : from -40°C to +80°C
Minimal measuring range : 50°C
Conversion speed : 2 measurements per second
Charge calculation according to power supply : RL (W) = (V – 9)/0,02
Galvanic insulation : 50 Vdc
Dimensions (mm) : depth 100, width 22, heigth 75

CRD-TC-A transmitter (Active / 4 wires)

Mounting : rail DIN symetric or asymmetrical
Input : Thermocouple J, K, T, N
Output : 4-20 mA or 0-10 V
Accuracy : ±0.1 % pe
Input resistance : 10 MΩ
Charge (min.) : 500 kΩ
Operating voltage : 230 Vac, 24 Vac, 24 Vdc and 110 Vac
Working temperature : from -20 to +60°C
Storage temperature : from -20 to +60°C

To be specified :

- Temperature range
- Power supply
- Output 4-20 mA
0-10 V

Optional

• Indicator / Programming front (IF-CRD)

• Communication interface for parameters modification
• Can be transferred from one transmitter to another one
• Display for data process and state

Miscellaneous

Regulated power supply

• Alternating current

KI - AL – 100 A : Class 2 power supply for sensors. Mounting with integrated brackets. Input voltage : 230 Vac, output voltage 24Vac, intensity 100mA.

• Direct current

KI - AL – 100 C : Class 2 power supply for sensors, Input voltage : 230 Vac, Output voltage : 24Vdc, intensity 250mA.

Fascicule Fiches Techniques Sondes de Température - V1 - Anglais - 06/09

Distributed by :

www.kimo.fr

KIMO - Export Department
Boulevard de Beaubourg - BP 48
Emerainville - F-77312 MARNE LA VALLEE
Tél. +33 (0)1 60 06 69 25 - Fax +33 (0)1 60 06 69 29
Email : export@kimo.fr

Fascicule Fiches Techniques Sondes de Température - V1 - Anglais - 06/09

Distributed by :

www.kimo.fr

KIMO - Export Department
Boulevard de Beaubourg - BP 48
Emerainville - F-77312 MARNE LA VALLEE
Tél. +33 (0)1 60 06 69 25 - Fax +33 (0)1 60 06 69 29
Email : export@kimo.fr